MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

Instrumentation & Control

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

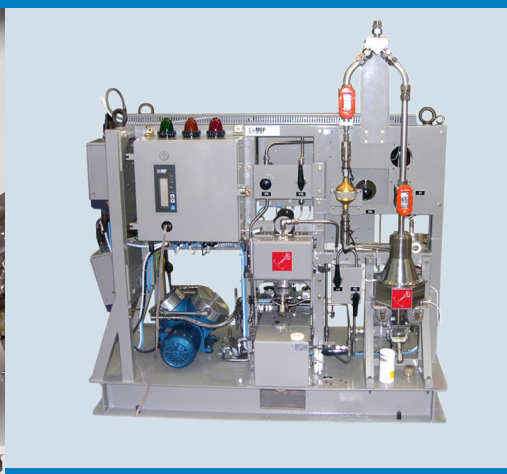
PROTECT WHAT'S NEXT

At Mirion Technologies, we partner with industry leaders to advance radiation safety and empower the next wave of critical innovation. From R&D labs, to critical nuclear facilities, and on the front lines, we provide proven radiation safety technologies that operate at the highest levels of precision, and deliver trusted expertise that empowers our customers to solve problems and enable breakthrough innovation.

Our Mission:

To harness our unrivaled knowledge of ionizing radiation for the greater good of humanity.

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL



Our ultra-precise instruments help nuclear operators maintain reactor safety and peak operational performance.

- ✓ Radiation Monitoring Systems
- ✓ In-Core & Ex-Core Detectors
- ✓ Electrical Penetrations
- ✓ Nuclear Containement Seals

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RADIATION MONITORING SYSTEMS

Effluent Release Monitoring

Alpha and Beta Particles Monitors

- ABPM 201S
- ABPM 203M
- ABPM 204M
- ABPM 205L
- ABPM 205M
- PM 205S
- iCAM
- iCAM RH
- BAC
- BAS

Iodine Monitors

- IM 201L
- IM 201M
- IM 201S
- IM 203M

Noble Gas Monitors

- NGM 202L
- NGM 203S
- NGM 204L
- NGM 204S
- NGM 209M
- NGM 216S

Combined Stack Monitors

- PING 206S
- PIM 206S
- PNG 206S
- PINGM 207S

Liquid Monitors

- LM 211S
- LM 212S

Particles and Iodine Samplers

- PIS 203S
- PIS 204L
- PIS 205L

Signal Processing Units

- LP(D)U
- ADU
- RDU

Software

- MASS2
- RAMVISION
- SIMS

Accessories

- TKA
- Particulate Paper Filter
- iCAM Fixed Filters

TRITIUM MONITORING

Monitors Range

Samplers

- HT ionix
- HC ionix

Portable Monitors

- β ionix

Installed Tritium Monitors

- C ionix - BXX
- C ionix - HTO
- SAM HTO
- C ionix - GN
- C ionix - EXX
- M ionix
- DT ionix

Detectors

- DT D - MC10
- DT D - MLB
- DT D - BL2
- DT D - IC500
- DT D - BM8
- DT D - BM8 - HE
- DT D - EXP40
- DT D - XPR80

NEUTRON FLUX MONITORING SYSTEMS

proTK
- proTK for Research Reactors

Neutron Flux Monitors
- SRM 510
- IRM 510
- PRM 510
- WRM 510

Signal Channels
- DAK 260
- DGK 260
- DWK 260

Detectors
- KNK/KNU 50 ACH
- PN 25/PN 50

SENSING SYSTEMS

Electrical Penetration Assemblies
- EPA

Severe Accident Connectors
- Fiber Optic
- ECSA
- NSC
- Nuclear Service Temperature Sensor
- Special Purpose Valve

Thermocouple
- Thermowell

SERVICES

- Basic Agreement
- Maintenance
- Software Maintenance
- Hotline & Support
- Taking Back of Sources
- Training
- Warranty Extension

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

BM 501™

Boron Meter

Continuously measuring the boron concentration in water circulating in process of light water nuclear power plants.

DESCRIPTION

The BM 501 boron meter forms part of the proTK™ product line. The BM 501 meter is designed to continuously measure the boron concentration in water circulating in process of light water nuclear power plants. The measurement principle is based on measuring the neutron absorption rate through the B-10 isotope, which depends on the boron concentration contained in the water coolant.

The neutrons are generated by an internal source, which is part of the detection sub-assembly.

FEATURES

- Non-intrusive on-line measurement, directly placed around process pipe
- Can be adapted to pipe diameter
- Category B software according to IEC 62138
- Seismic qualification
- Temperature compensated measurement
- Detection sub-assembly featuring a moderator/shield (for neutron thermalization and radiation protection)
- Standard version with two detectors, temperature sensors and signal processing units for redundancy of measurement (also available with single detector)

BM 501™ BORON METER

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Detector: Boron-lined proportional counter
- Measurement capability: up to 3500 ppm (Boron total)
- Neutron source: Am-Be ($7.4 \times 10^{+10}$ Bq, can be adapted to the application)
- Dose rate on contact with the detection sub-assembly: less than 300 µSv/h

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Average long-term temperature ranges:
  - For detection sub-assembly, pipe shall not exceed: +10 °C to +60 °C (+50 °F to +140 °F)
  - Preamplifier: 0 °C to +55 °C (+32 °F to +131 °F)
  - Processing unit: +10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
- Short-term maximum temperature ranges:
  - For detection sub-assembly, pipe shall not exceed: +110 °C (+230 °F) for 1.5 hours, followed by cooling at +5 °C/h
  - Processing unit: 0 °C to +45 °C (+32 °F to 113 °F)
- TID (detection sub-assembly and pre-amplifier): 8.7 kGy (0.87 Mrad)
- Protection index (detection sub-assembly): IP25 and IK07
- MTBF (preamplifier and processing unit): > 180 000 hours

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Approximate dimensions:
  - Detection sub-assembly (L x H x D): 553 mm x 390 mm x 334 mm (21.8 in x 15.4 in x 13.2 in)
  - Processing unit: standard 19” x 3U rack
- Typical pipe: DN 80, DN 100 (may differ according to process design and operating conditions)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac (187 to 242 Vac)
- Two isolated analog outputs (4-20 mA) for:
  - Total Boron concentration
  - B10 concentration
- Two SPDT alarm relays for:
  - Boron meter fault
  - Boron concentration ≤ alarm threshold
- Local RS232/RS485 on the front panel of the processing unit
- Distance between processing unit and preamplifier (mounted next to the detection sub-assembly): 200 m max. (656 ft)

SIGNALING (ON PROCESSING UNIT)

- Alphanumeric display (2 lines x 16 characters) for measurement and status indication
- Status LEDs on the front panel

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Software: class C2 according to RCC-E C5130, for functions category B according to IEC 62138
- Qualification: K3 according to RCC-E-B4000
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEC 60068-3-3
- EMC/RF: IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4
- European directives: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

VERSIONS

- 230/115 Vac or 24 Vdc
- One or two detectors and processing units
- Detection sub-assembly for DN 80 or DN 100 pipes
- Various detector cable lengths
- Additional analog or binary I/O modules
- Off-line version (design upon request)

ACCESSORIES

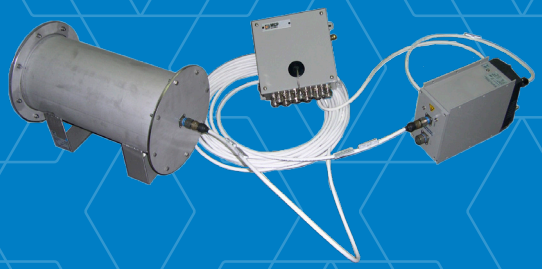
- Calibration software

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SGLM 201K™



Steam Generator Leak Rate Monitor

Monitoring steam generator leak rate in PWR nuclear power plants by measuring ^{16}N activity

DESCRIPTION

The SGLM 201K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been designed to detect and quantify leaks between the primary and the secondary circuits of a steam generator in a nuclear power plant. It operates on the principle that radioactive nitrogen (^{16}N) produced in the reactor core during operation crosses into the secondary circuit through a steam generator tube crack (or hole). The ^{16}N is carried away by the steam and is detected in the main steam line (MSL) outside containment.

For the SGLM 201K version: the NaI(Tl) detector is wrapped with thick thermal insulation to prevent damage that may be caused by high temperature gradients.

FEATURES

- ✓ ^{16}N monitoring when reactor power exceeds 25%
- ✓ Gross gamma energy monitoring when reactor power < 25%
- ✓ Spectrum stabilization against temperature and aging drifts
- ✓ 16 selectable windows over the range covered
- ✓ 1024-channel analysis
- ✓ Available with or without display and local signaling
- ✓ Seismically qualified
- ✓ More than 800 SGLM channels in operation worldwide
- ✓ Designed for 1E mild environment conditions

SGLM 201K™ STEAM GENERATOR LEAK RATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 3”x2” NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 61)
- Energy range:
  - ^{16}N window: 4.5 MeV to 7 MeV
  - Gamma window: 0.2 MeV to 2.2 MeV
- Measurement range:
  - Leak rate: 0.1 to 5 000 l/h (0.64 to 31 700 GPD)
  - Gamma: 0.5 to 100 000 cps
- Spectrum analysis: 1024 channels

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- • Detector temperature transient (accident condition):
  - 150 °C (302 °F) - 5 min
  - 100 °C (212 °F) - 10 min
  - Back to 55 °C (131 °F) in 1 hour
  - Temperature gradient: 600 °C/h (1112 °F/h)
- MTBF (LPDU): > 50 000 hours
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 305 mm x 270 mm x 452 mm (12 in x 10.6 in x 17.8 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 17 kg (37.5 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Seismic qualified detector support

NOTE

The ^{16}N monitor can measure the ^{16}N count rate in the MSL with a relatively high precision and can convert the count rate into leak rate if the power nuclear level is provided by the manufactor by means of an 0/4-20 mA current loop.

Converting the count rate to volumetric activity requires detailed Monte Carlo analysis. Mirion Technologies can provide such analysis.

Correlating leak rate (in units of l/h or GPD) to ^{16}N activity requires a detailed thermo hydraulic analysis and knowledge pertaining to the leak location.

The steam generator manufacturer typically provides the thermo-hydraulic data required for establishing leak rate correlations.

Mirion Technologies can provide the overall analysis for establishing the leak rate correlations if the thermo-hydraulic data is available.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-554-EN-A – 05/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SGLM 202K™

Steam Generator Leak Rate Monitor

Monitoring steam generator leak rate in WWER nuclear power plants by measuring ^{16}N activity

DESCRIPTION

The SGLM 202K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been designed to detect and quantify leaks between the primary and the secondary circuits of a steam generator in a nuclear power plant. It operates on the principle that radioactive nitrogen (^{16}N) produced in the reactor core during operation crosses into the secondary circuit through a steam generator tube crack (or hole). The ^{16}N is carried away by the steam and is detected in the main steam line (MSL) outside containment.

For the SGLM 202K version: the NaI(Tl) detector is enclosed inside a 2 π / 5 cm (2”) thick lead shielding to ensure protection against the ambient gamma background noise. This detector has no thermal insulation.

FEATURES

- ^{16}N monitoring when reactor power exceeds 25%
- Gross gamma energy monitoring when reactor power < 25%
- Spectrum stabilization against temperature and aging drifts
- 16 selectable windows over the range covered
- 1024-channel analysis
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- Seismically qualified
- More than 800 SGLM channels in operation worldwide
- Designed for 1E mild environment conditions

SGLM 202K™ STEAM GENERATOR LEAK RATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 3”x2” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 111)
- Energy range:
  - ^{16}N window: 4.5 MeV to 7 MeV
  - Gamma window: 0.2 MeV to 2.2 MeV
- Measurement range:
  - Leak rate: 0.1 to 5 000 l/h (0.64 to 31 700 GPD); Bq/m^3 (µCi/cc) unit also possible; based on user requirements
  - Gamma: 0.5 to 100 000 cps
- Spectrum analysis: 1024 channels
- Lead shield: 2 π / 5 cm (2 π / 2 in)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF (LPDU): > 50 000 hours
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: Ø 402 mm x 429 mm (Ø 15.8 in x 16.9 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 226 kg (498 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE344 and IEC60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Seismic qualified detector support

NOTE

The ^{16}N monitor can measure the ^{16}N count rate in the MSL with a relatively high precision and can convert the count rate into leak rate if the power nuclear level is provided by the manufactor by means of an 0/4-20 mA current loop.

Converting the count rate to volumetric activity requires detailed Monte Carlo analysis. Mirion Technologies can provide such analysis.

Correlating leak rate (in units of l/h or GPD) to ^{16}N activity requires a detailed thermo hydraulic analysis and knowledge pertaining to the leak location.

The steam generator manufacturer typically provides the thermo-hydraulic data required for establishing leak rate correlations.

Mirion Technologies can provide the overall analysis for establishing the leak rate correlations if the thermo-hydraulic data is available.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-472-EN-A – 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

SGLM 510™

Steam Generator Leakage Monitor

Safety class (Cat. A) monitoring of the main steam line for leakages in a PWR nuclear power plant with a wide-range gamma ionization chamber.

DESCRIPTION

The SGLM 510 monitor is part of the proTK/260 series product line. It has been designed to detect leakages between the primary and the secondary circuits in a nuclear power plant. It operates on the principle that radioactive isotopes like N-16 that are only present in the primary circuit during normal operation cross the boundary into the secondary circuit due to a leak in a steam generator tube. The radioactive isotopes are transported through the main steam line and detected by measuring the increased level of gamma dose rate on the main steam line outside the containment.

The SGLM 510 monitor offers a wide measuring range and a processing unit designed for Cat. A safety functions.

FEATURES

- Gross gamma dose rate monitoring of the main steam line (incl. N-16) for primary circuit leakages
- Wide measuring range (1E-7 to 1E+2 Gy/h)
- Local HMI for display of measurement values, monitoring performance and setting parameters (key locked)
- Up to eight types of safety relay outputs for alarm and fault signals and local alarm indication
- proTK™ signal processing units are modular in hardware and software, highly customizable
- Extensive self-supervision and integrated test functions
- Designed and qualified to fulfill Cat. A functions according to the IEC 61226 and for Class 1E functions

SGLM 510™ STEAM GENERATOR LEAKAGE MONITOR

MONITOR COMPONENTS

- KG 220 SEF-Gy ionization chamber
- TKK 22.30 H system cable
- NV 103.14 current-to-frequency converter
- NK 306/316 signal cable
- DAK 260-g digital signal processing unit

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Detector geometry: dome shaped ionization chamber with a sensitive volume of 2.3 l
- Sensitive to gamma radiation
- Gamma energy range: 0.08 to 7 MeV
- Measurement range: 1E-7 to 1E+2 Gy/h
- Relative intrinsic error: < 30% (over full range)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal operating temperature:
  - Processing unit: +0 to +50 °C (+32 to +122 °F)
  - Detector: -30 to +100 °C (-22 to +212 °F)
  - Detector cable: -40 to +90 °C (-40 to +194 °F)
  - C/F converter, signal/supply/control cable: +0 to +70 °C (+32 to +158 °F)
- Extreme temperature:
  - Detector: 120 °C (248 °F) for 1 h
- TID (detector): 250 kGy
- Electrical protection:
  - Detector: IP65, IP67
  - Cables: IP65
- Mechanical protection (detector): IK06 (in operation), IK07 (not in operation)
- MTBF: > 100 000 h

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 19” rack acc. IEC 60297 for installation in an electronic cabinet
  - Detector: hemi-spherical detector (Ø 220 mm) mounted on a plate (Ø 280 mm) with total height of 243 mm
  - C/F converter: approx. 160 x 260 x 97 mm
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: approx. 9 kg
  - Detector: 23 kg
  - C/F converter: approx. 3 kg
- Color: RAL 7032 gray (processing unit - front panels and C/F converter)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply:
  - AC supply: 90 to 127 VAC or 185 to 255 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz
  - DC supply: 19.2 to 33 V incl. ripple
- Power consumption: approx. 30 VA

INPUT/OUTPUT

- Local alphanumeric HMI for display of measurement values, monitoring performance and fault diagnostics, activating test functions, and setting parameters (key locked)
- Analogue outputs: 0/2 to 10 V or 0/4 to 20 mA
- Binary outputs: relay outputs with floating double-throw contacts
- Data interfaces: RS-232 or RS-485 (optional)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- System & Hardware: IEC 61513 (system design), IEC 60768 (instrumentation), IEC 60980, IEEE 344 (seismic), IEC/IEEE 60780-323 (equipment qualification), IEC 60068 (environmental), IEC 61010-1 (electrical safety), IEC 61000 series (EMC)
- Software: IEC 60880

VERSIONS

- Configurations of the processing unit:
  - Number and type of analogue and binary outputs
  - Power supply (120/230 VAC or 24 VDC)
  - Optional RS-232/RS-485 data interfaces
- Detector cable: up to 200 m
- Various software configurations acc. IEC 60880

ACCESSORIES

- PC software for parameter setting and data logging via serial interface.
- Electronic cabinet for 19” racks (seismic and EMC proof)
- Wall-mounted cabinets

SUMMARY

The SGLM 510 monitor measures the gross gamma dose rate from the main steam line over a wide measurement range. The signal processing unit converts the detector signal and displays the resulting dose rate in Gy/h. This signal can be routed to a 0/4 to 20 mA current loop and is made available for plant safety systems.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-192-EN-B – 08/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SAM 201K™

Spectrum Analysis Monitor

Gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes. Available with a 1”x1 1/4” NaI(Tl) detector.

DESCRIPTION

The SAM 201K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to detect gamma radiations and provide gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes.

The SAM 201K monitor is designed for continuous unattended operation and can cover most of the gamma measurement ranges required by regulations and industry guidelines. Four detector sizes are available which make this monitor very efficient and reliable, with high sensitivity, wide measurement range and fast response time.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Can be used for various types of applications
- Minimal periodic maintenance
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

SAM 201K™ SPECTRUM ANALYSIS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 1¼”x1”)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2 MeV
- Spectrometry analysis: 1024 channels
- Typical measurement range: 6 decades between 3.7 10^{+2} to 3.7 10^{+12} Bq/m^3 (10^{-8} to 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector and cable: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF (processing unit): > 50 000 hours
- TID :
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector and cable: 10^{+3} Gy (10^{+5} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 329 mm x 388 mm x 513 mm (13 in x 15.3 in x 20.2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 210 kg (463 lb)
- Color (processing unit): gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Without protection, 2 π/5 cm (2 π/2 in) or 4 π/5 cm (4 π/2 in) detector lead shield
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Detection sub-assembly support

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SAM 202K™

Spectrum Analysis Monitor

Gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes. Available with a 3”x2” NaI(Tl) detector.

DESCRIPTION

The SAM 202K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to detect gamma radiations and provide gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes.

The SAM 202K monitor is designed for continuous unattended operation and can cover most of the gamma measurement ranges required by regulations and industry guidelines. Four detector sizes are available which make this monitor very efficient and reliable, with high sensitivity, wide measurement range and fast response time.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Can be used for various types of applications
- Minimal periodic maintenance
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

SAM 202K™ SPECTRUM ANALYSIS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 3”x2” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 3”x2”)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2 MeV
- Spectrometry analysis: 1024 channels
- Typical measurement range: 6 decades between 3.7 10^{+2} to 3.7 10^{+12} Bq/m^3 (10^{-8} to 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector and cable: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF (processing unit): > 50 000 hours
- TID :
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector and cable: 10^{+3} Gy (10^{+5} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 329 mm x 388 mm x 513 mm (13 in x 15.3 in x 20.2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 210 kg (463 lb)
- Color (processing unit): gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Without protection, 2 π/5 cm (2 π/2 in) or 4 π/5 cm (4 π/2 in) detector lead shield
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Detection sub-assembly support

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SAM 203K™

Spectrum Analysis Monitor

Gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes. Available with a 2”x2” NaI(Tl) detector.

DESCRIPTION

The SAM 203K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to detect gamma radiations and provide gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes.

The SAM 203K monitor is designed for continuous unattended operation and can cover most of the gamma measurement ranges required by regulations and industry guidelines. Four detector sizes are available which make this monitor very efficient and reliable, with high sensitivity, wide measurement range and fast response time.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Can be used for various types of applications
- Minimal periodic maintenance
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

SAM 203K™ SPECTRUM ANALYSIS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 2”x2” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 2”x2”)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2 MeV
- Spectrometry analysis: 1024 channels
- Typical measurement range: 6 decades between 3.7 10^{+2} to 3.7 10^{+12} Bq/m^3 (10^{-8} to 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector and cable: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF (processing unit): > 50 000 hours
- TID :
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector and cable: 10^{+3} Gy (10^{+5} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 329 mm x 388 mm x 513 mm (13 in x 15.3 in x 20.2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 210 kg (463 lb)
- Color (processing unit): gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Without protection, 2 π/5 cm (2 π/2 in) or 4 π/5 cm (4 π/2 in) detector lead shield
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Detection sub-assembly support

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SAM 204K™

Spectrum Analysis Monitor

Gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes. Available with a 3”x3” NaI(Tl) detector.

DESCRIPTION

The SAM 204K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to detect gamma radiations and provide gamma spectra analysis with identification of isotopes.

The SAM 204K monitor is designed for continuous unattended operation and can cover most of the gamma measurement ranges required by regulations and industry guidelines. Four detector sizes are available which make this monitor very efficient and reliable, with high sensitivity, wide measurement range and fast response time.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Can be used for various types of applications
- Minimal periodic maintenance
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

SAM 204K™ SPECTRUM ANALYSIS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 3”x3” NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 3”x3”)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2 MeV
- Spectrometry analysis: 1024 channels
- Typical measurement range: 6 decades between 3.7 10^{+2} to 3.7 10^{+12} Bq/m^3 (10^{-8} to 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector and cable: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF (processing unit): > 50 000 hours
- TID :
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector and cable: 10^{+3} Gy (10^{+5} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 329 mm x 388 mm x 513 mm (13 in x 15.3 in x 20.2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 210 kg (463 lb)
- Color (processing unit): gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Without protection, 2 π/5 cm (2 π/2 in) or 4 π/5 cm (4 π/2 in) detector lead shield
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (65.6 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Detection sub-assembly support

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 201K™

Low Range Gamma Area Monitor

Low range gamma area monitor developed to monitor absorbed equivalent dose rate in nuclear facilities or laboratories for personnel exposure.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- High detector TID
- Up to 150 meters (492 ft) between detector and processing unit
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- Suitable for continuous and pulsed radiation fields
- Compact and reliable

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 201K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to monitor absorbed dose rate in nuclear facilities for personnel exposure. Its design makes it especially suited for operation in accelerators.

Ionization chamber made of high density polyethylene allows the measure of short duration pulsed radiation fields when halogenated and/or material activation is an issue operating conditions.

GIM 201K™ LOW RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: plastic (HDPE) ionization chamber (SG/IC21)
- Energy range: 50 keV to 7 MeV
- Typical measurement range: 10^{-6} to 10 Sv/h
- (10^{-4} to 10^{+3} rem/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: -40 °C to +55 °C (-40 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 10^{+5} Gy (10^{+7} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 288 mm (11.3 in) x Ø 160 mm (6.3 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector: 1 kg (2.2 lb)
- Color:
  - Processing unit: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
  - Detector: matt black (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60532
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 10 m (32.8 ft) to 150 m (492 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting brackets (for electronics and detector)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

G64™

Area Gamma Monitor

Compact, mains-powered, microprocessor-based radiation monitor, designed specifically for area and process monitoring in nuclear facilities.

DESCRIPTION

The G64 monitor is intended for installed use but can also be used on a bench stand or wheeled trolley to provide temporary monitoring or to supplement permanently installed monitors during maintenance activities. The only requirements of the basic system are a G64 monitor, suitably mounted, and a mains power supply in the range 100-240 VAC.The standard G64 is supplied with a compact solid state detector for use in low to medium dose rate applications. The detector is directly mounted on top of the display/alarm unit. For remote monitoring applications, the detector assembly can be easily dismounted from the display/alarm unit and installed at distances of up to 100 m (328 ft) using a remote detector kit. The user must simply ensure that connections between the detector and the G64 display/alarm unit are corrects, and that the detector is mounted using the wall mounting bracket supplied.

The G64 monitor is also available in three other versions for additional applications:

- G64IC™: for high dose rate and high integrated dose applications
- G64SC™: intended for use with existing scintillation detectors
- G64SI™: intended for use with existing silicon detectors

FEATURES

- Pseudo-logarithmic ratemeter averaging for good statistics at low level and fast response at high levels
- Removable detector unit for remote use
- Three user-set alarm levels across the full range
- Local signalling by audio and visual alarms
- Remote signalling by relays
- Displays on high visibility LCD, status, fault and alarm messages
- Interlock monitor functionality (SIL2)
- Front panel RS-232 port for configuration by local PC or optional iConfig PDA

G64™ GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: solid state detector, ion chamber, scintillation or silicon
- Response time: < 6 seconds to 90% of final step change value
- Dynamic range:
  - Solid state detector: 0.1 µSv/h to 100 mSv/h (10 µR/h to 10 R/h)
  - Ion chamber: 0.1 mSv/h to 100 Sv/hr (0.01 R/h to 10 kR/h)
  - Scintillator: 0.1 cps - 100 kcps
- Energy response:
  - Solid state detector: 70 keV to 7 MeV ± 30% normalized to ^{137}Cs
  - Ion chamber: 100 keV to 1.25 MeV
  - Scintillator: > 100 KeV

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Operating temperature: 0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Humidity range: up to 85%, non-condensing
- Protection index:
  - Solid state detector: IP65 when locally mounted, IP54 if remote
  - Ion chamber: IP65
  - Scintillator: IP42 (detector), IP65 (pre-amplifier)
  - Display and alarm unit: IP54 (Cat 2)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Solid state detector: 85 mm x 75 mm x 60 mm (3.3 in x 2.9 in x 2.4 in)
  - Display and alarm unit: 445 mm x 175 mm x 100 mm (17.5 in x 6.9 in x 3.9 in)
- Weight:
  - Solid state detector: 0.5 kg (1.1 lb)
  - Display and alarm unit: 3.5 kg (7.7 lb)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 100-240 VAC 35 VA internal back-up battery (rechargeable) giving > 30 min backup
- Outputs:
  - Three fail-safe relays for faults and alarms, each with two sets of changeover contacts
  - RS232/RS485 interfaces and RS422 format pulse output
  - Current loop (4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Red beacon: LED, flashing at 1 Hz for activity alarm
- Green beacon: LED, continuous illumination for normal operation; flashing at 1 Hz for system fault
- Sounder: separate tones for activity and fault alarms; various tones selected by the user

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Radiological: IEC 60532 installed dose rate meters, warning assemblies and monitors for X- and gamma radiations of energy between 50 keV and 7 MeV (2010)
- IEC 61508 (SIL1)
- Interlocking system (SIL2)

VERSIONS

- G64: G64 area monitor with solid state detector (EU, UK and US versions)
- G64IC: high dose rate area monitor version with 10 m, 25 m or 50 m (33 ft, 82 ft or 164 ft) screened twisted pair cable from amplifier to G64 controller
- G64SC: cooling water monitor (excludes detector) with 10 m, 25 m or 50 m (33 ft, 82 ft or 164 ft) screened twisted pair cable from amplifier to G64 controller

ACCESSORIES

- Bench stand or trolley mountings
- Remote detector kits (10 m, 25 m or 100 m - 33 ft, 82 ft or 330 ft)
- Test pulse generator
- iConfig configuration software

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 204K™

Very Wide Range Gamma Area Monitor

Monitoring dose rate in nuclear facilities for personnel exposure or for process monitoring.

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 204K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to monitor dose rate or equivalent dose rate in nuclear facilities for personnel exposure as well as for process monitoring.

This monitor is available in many versions: with or without display, integral or remote detector, dose rate or equivalent dose rate, fixed or portable, etc.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Compact and reliable
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

GIM 204K™ VERY WIDE RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: silicon (SG/Si(R)11 for Sv/h or SG/Si(R)21 for Gy/h)
- Energy range: 60 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical measurement range (according to IEC60532): 10^{-6} to 100 Gy/h or Sv/h (10^{-4} to 10^{+4} rad/h or rem/h)
- Measurement capability range: 10^{-8} to 10^{+3} Gy/h or Sv/h (10^{-6} to 10^{+5} rad/h or rem/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: -20 °C to +55 °C (-4 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 500 Gy (5 10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 391 mm x 196 mm x 209 mm (15.4 in x 7.7 in x 8.2 in)
  - Detector: 08 mm x 92 mm x 166 mm (4.3 in x 3.6 in x 6.5 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8 kg (17.6 lb)
  - Detector: 0.6 kg (1.3 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60532
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 5 m (16.4 ft) to 100 m (328 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)
- Detector calibrated in Sv/h (Si11) or Gy/h (Si21)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Wall mounting bracket
- Carrying handle (GIM 204M™ mobile version)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 205K™

Medium Range Gamma Area Monitor

Monitoring of dose rate in nuclear facilities for process monitoring. Perfect for sump monitoring.

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 205K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to monitor dose rate in nuclear facilities for process monitoring. Its ionization chamber is waterproof and makes it perfectly suitable for sump monitoring.

A version based on a differential ionization chamber allows for compensation of the ambient background.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Wide detector and cable temperature range
- High detector and cable TID
- Compact and reliable
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- Waterproof detector
- Indoor and outdoor applications

GIM 205K™ MEDIUM RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: stainless steel ionization chamber (SG/IC41 or SG/ICD41)
- Energy range: 87 keV to 7 MeV
- Typical measurement range: 10^{-5} to 10^{+3} Gy/h (10^{-3} to 10^{+5} rad/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector and cable: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector and cable: 5 10^{+4} Gy (5 10^{+6} rad)
- Protection index:
  - Processing unit: IP65 and IK07
  - Detector: IP65, IP67 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 370 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (14.6 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: Ø 63.5 mm (2.5 in) x 174 mm (6.8 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector (SG/IC41): 2 kg (4.4 lb)
- Color (processing unit): gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 5 m (16.4 ft) to 50 m (164 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)
- Differential chamber (SG/ICD41) for dynamic background compensation

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 202K™

Wide Range Gamma Area Monitor

Continuous monitoring of gamma dose rate under mild or post-accident environmental conditions.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Compact and reliable
- Available with or without display and local signalling
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 202K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to monitor kerma dose rate (in Gy/h or rad/h) or ambient equivalent dose rate H(*10) (in Sv/h or rem/h) in nuclear facilities under mild operating or post-accident conditions.

The very simple concept of its ionization chamber allows this monitor to have a great reliability of prime importance in the safety related applications.

GIM 202K™ WIDE RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: stainless steel ionization chamber (KG 220 SEF-Gy for Gy/h or KG 220 SEF-Sv for Sv/h)
- Energy range: 80 keV to 1.5 MeV according to IEC60532
- Energy range capability: up to 7 MeV (± 60%)
- Typical measurement range: 10^{-7} to 10^{+2} Gy/h or Sv/h (10^{-5} to 10^{+4} rad/h or rem/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature:
  - Processing unit: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
  - Detector: -30 °C to +100 °C (-22 °F to +212 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: +120 °C (+248 °F) during 1 hour
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 2.5 10^{+5} Gy (2.5 10^{+7} rad)
- Protection index:
  - Processing unit: IP65 and IK07
  - Detector: IP65, IP67 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 240 mm (9.5 in) x Ø 280 mm (11 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector: 23 kg (51 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60532
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- KG 220 SEF-Gy or KG 220 SEF-Sv
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: from 10 m (32.8 ft) to 70 m (229.6 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 203K™

Wide Range Gamma Area Monitor

Continuous monitoring of gamma dose rate under harsh or post-accident environmental conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 203K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to continuously monitor gamma dose rate under harsh environment conditions.

It is particularly useful for monitoring the dose rate inside containment and in the reactor building during and after mild and severe accidents under harsh operating conditions.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Compact and reliable
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications
- LOCA proof detector and cable
- Very high TID
- Seismic qualification

GIM 203K™ WIDE RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: stainless steel ionization chamber (KG 221 SER-Sv)
- Energy range: 80 keV to 7 MeV
- Typical measurement range: 10^{-6} to 10^{+3} Sv/h (10^{-4} to 10^{+5} rem/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature:
  - Processing unit: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
  - Detector: -5 °C to +135 °C (+23 °F to +275 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- LOCA profile (detector):
  - Temperature: +165 °C (329 °F) during 12 hours
  - Temperature: +225 °C (437 °F) during 2 seconds
  - Pressure: 7 bars abs. during 12 hours
  - Tested under saturated steam conditions
  - Resistant to chemical spray
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 2 10^{+6} Gy (2 10^{+8} rad)
- Protection index:
  - Processing unit: IP65 and IK07
  - Detector: IP67 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 240 mm (9.5 in) x Ø 280 mm (11 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector: 24 kg (53 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60532
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323, including LOCA test
- Seismic: IEEE344 and IEC60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Mineral or organic detector cable
- Detector cable length: from 10 m (32.8 ft) to 70 m (229.6 ft); length up to 140 m (459.3 ft) is also possible, by means of two sets of mineral extension cables
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (5.65 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Radioactive test sources for regular detector check available (e.g. TKA 16)
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

GIM 206K™

High Range Gamma Area Monitor

Continuously monitoring dose rate under harsh or post-accident environmental conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The GIM 206K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed and qualified to monitor gamma dose rate during accident and post accident conditions, inside or outside containment of nuclear power plants. The design of the ionization chamber of this monitor provides great reliability for safety applications.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Compact and reliable
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications
- LOCA proof detector and cable
- Very high TID
- Seismic qualification

GIM 206K™ HIGH RANGE GAMMA AREA MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: stainless ionization chamber with ^{241}Am (1 kBq) embedded source (KG 50 SEC-2)
- Energy range: 60 keV to 7 MeV
- Measurement capability: 10^{-3} to 10^{+5} Gy/h (10^{-1} to 10^{+7} rad/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature:
  - Processing unit: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
  - Detector: -5 °C to +135 °C (+23 °F to +275 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- LOCA profile (detector):
  - Temperature: +165 °C (329 °F) during 12 hours
  - Temperature: +225 °C (437 °F) during 2 seconds
  - Pressure: 7 bars abs. during 12 hours
  - Tested under saturated steam conditions
  - Resistant to chemical spray
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 2 10^{+6} Gy (2 10^{+8} rad)
- Protection index:
  - Processing unit: IP65 and IK07
  - Detector: IP67, IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 398 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (17.7 in x 7.7 in x 7.36 in)
  - Detector: 440 mm (17.3 in) x Ø 50.8 mm (2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector: 2.7 kg (5.95 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60951-1 and IEC60951-3
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323, including LOCA test, RG 1.97
- Seismic: IEEE344 and IEC60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Mineral or organic detector cable
- Detector cable length: from 10 m (32.8 ft) to 70 m (229.6 ft); length up to 140 m (459.3 ft) is also possible, by means of two sets of mineral extension cables
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (5.65 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Radioactive test sources for regular detector check available (e.g. GAM 120)
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

BIM 201K™

Beta Irradiation Monitor

In-line monitor designed to detect beta radiation in process and effluent lines in nuclear power plant or nuclear facilities.

FEATURES

- Wide measurement range
- Wide temperature range detector
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- Compact and reliable
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, IEC 61226 and ASME NQA-1 programs for safety related application

DESCRIPTION

The BIM 201K irradiation monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It's an in-line monitor designed to detect beta radiations in process and effluent lines in nuclear power plants or nuclear facilities.

The BIM 201K monitor has been developed for continuous unattended operation and can cover beta measurement ranges required by regulations and industry guidelines. It is mainly adapted for in-line monitoring to continuously measure beta volumetric activity in gaseous effluent.

BIM 201K™ BETA IRRADIATION MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta
- Detector: 2” thin plastic beta scintillator + PMT + embedded LED (SB 70)
- Energy range: > 30 keV
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: +0 °C to +60 °C (+32 °F to +140 °F)
- MTBF:
  - Processing unit: > 50 000 hours
  - Detector: > 40 years
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 240 mm x 279 mm x 276 mm (9.4 in x 11.9 in x 10.8 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 4.5 kg or 7 kg (10 lb or 15.5 lb)
  - Detector: 11 kg (24.2 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- With or without check source
- With or without heater
- Detector cable length: from 20 m (66 ft) to 65 m (213 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U

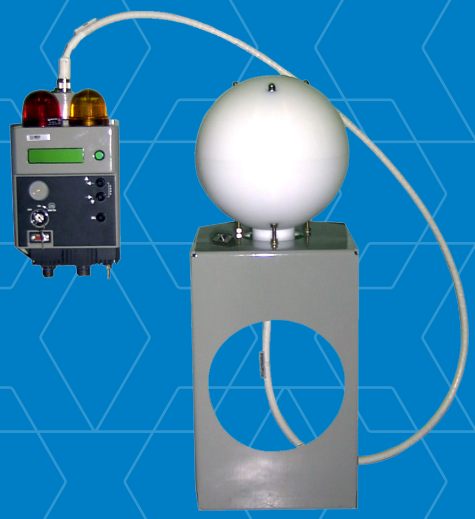
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NIM 201K™

Neutron Irradiation Dose Rate Monitor



Monitoring neutron equivalent dose rate in real time.

DESCRIPTION

The NIM 201K monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to monitor the neutron equivalent dose rate in real time.

It provides operational dose rate in units of H*(10) derived from neutron fluence according to ICRU 57 recommendations. The helium-3 proportional counter (cylindrical tube) placed inside a polyethylene sphere detects thermal and fast neutrons. Its large energy range, associated with modular design makes it efficient, reliable and very sensitive. It is used effectively in nuclear reactors, subcritical stacks, neutron generators, irradiators and in accelerator facilities.

FEATURES

- Detector for indoor and outdoor applications
- H*(10) measurement
- Available with or without display and local signaling
- Wide and high neutron energy range (2.5 10^{-8} to 16 MeV)
- Compact and reliable

NIM 201K™ NEUTRON IRRADIATION DOSE RATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: neutron
- Detector: He3 proportional counter
- Energy range: 2.5 10^{-8} (thermal) to 16 MeV
- Typical measurement range (according to IEC61322): 10^{-6} to 0.1 Sv/h (10^{-4} to 10 rem/h)
- Measurement capability: 10^{-7} to 0.3 Sv/h (10^{-5} to 30 rem/h)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: -20 °C to +70 °C (-4 °F to +158 °F)
- MTBF:
  - Processing unit: > 50 000 hours
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 5 10^{+3} Gy (5 10^{+5} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector sub-assembly: 817 mm x 312 mm x 310 mm (32.2 in x 12.3 in x 12.2 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 8.5 kg (18.7 lb)
  - Detector sub-assembly: ~ 31 kg (~ 68.3 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 61322, IEC 61005
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Detector cable length: 2 m (6.56 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)
- Junction box cable length: 2 m (5.65 ft), 5 m (16.4 ft) or 10 m (32.8 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration source
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

Detectors

For Radiation Monitoring

Detectors for nuclear measurement.

DESCRIPTION

Detectors for nuclear measurement have to transform the physical quantity “nuclear radiation” (e.g. particle flux or energy) into an electrical signal. Especially, charged particles generated by the interaction of radiation with matter are used for that purpose.

The detector program of Mirion Technologies (MGPI H&B) GmbH others ionization chambers, scintillation counters, silicon detectors and GM counters, the majority of them are type tested.

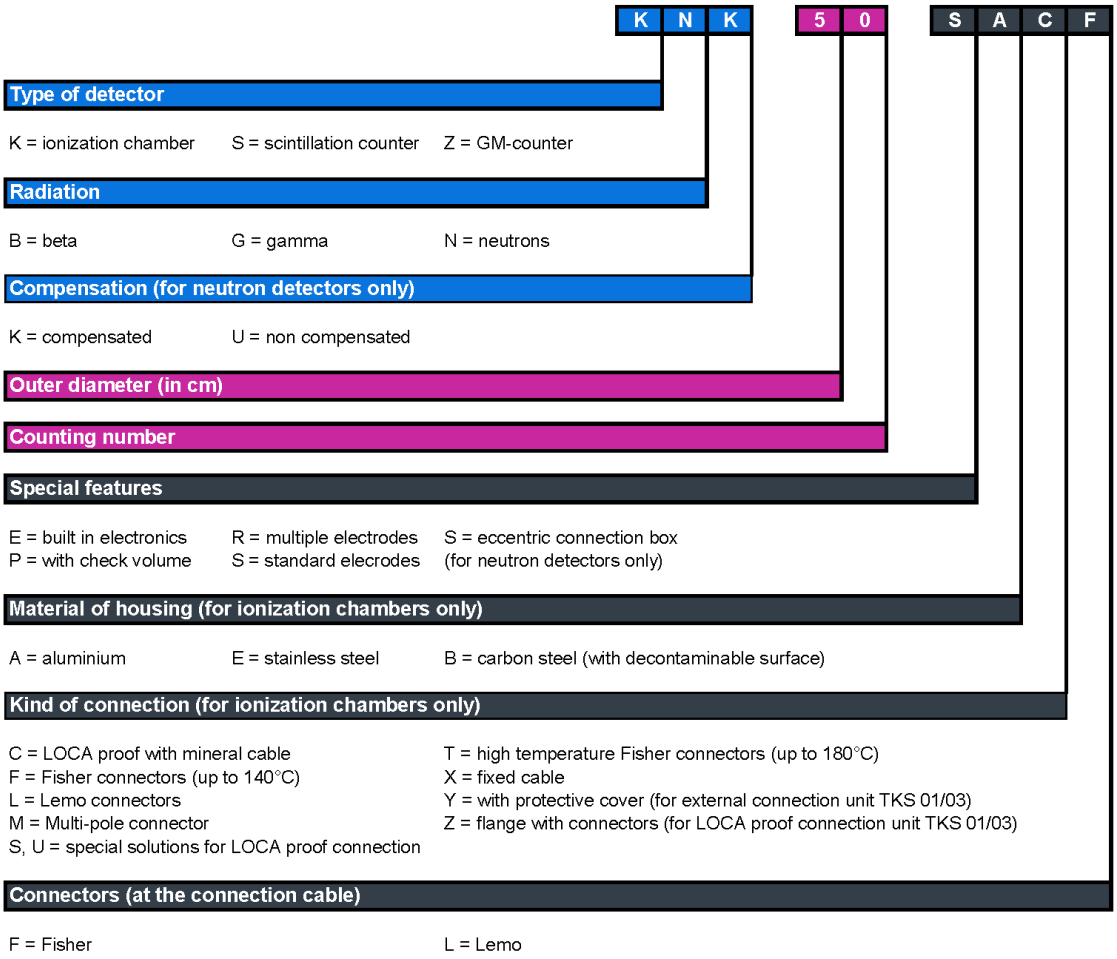
FEATURES

- Gamma ionization chambers for dose rate monitoring
- Beta ionization chambers for noble gas monitoring
- Gamma and beta scintillation detectors for activity monitoring
- Large-area silicon detectors for alpha and beta monitoring
- GM-detectors for simple applications
- BF3 proportional counter tubes for sensitive neutron monitoring
- Neutron ionization chambers for out-core monitoring

DETECTORS FOR RADIATION MONITORING

TYPE CODE

For detectors manufactured by Mirion Technologies (MGPI H&B) GmbH, Munich



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

KB 100 PEF/SEF™

Beta Ionization Chambers

Ionization chambers for high range beta activity monitoring

DESCRIPTION

The ionization chambers series KB 100 have been developed for high range beta activity monitoring, e.g. noble gas monitoring. The version KB 100 PEF has a check volume integrated in the detector housing which enables remote testing without access to the location of the detector.

Ionizing radiation produces charged particles in the gas filling of the ionization chamber. The transportation of these charged particles in the electrical field and their discharge on the electrodes causes charge pulses. The charge pulses are integrated to a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit.

FEATURES

- Wide measuring range
- Beta energy range: 70 keV to 3 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 0.1 pA
- Saturation proof
- Rugged construction
- Version KB 100 PEF with integrated check volume for remote testing

KB 100 PEF/SEF™ BETA IONIZATION CHAMBERS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

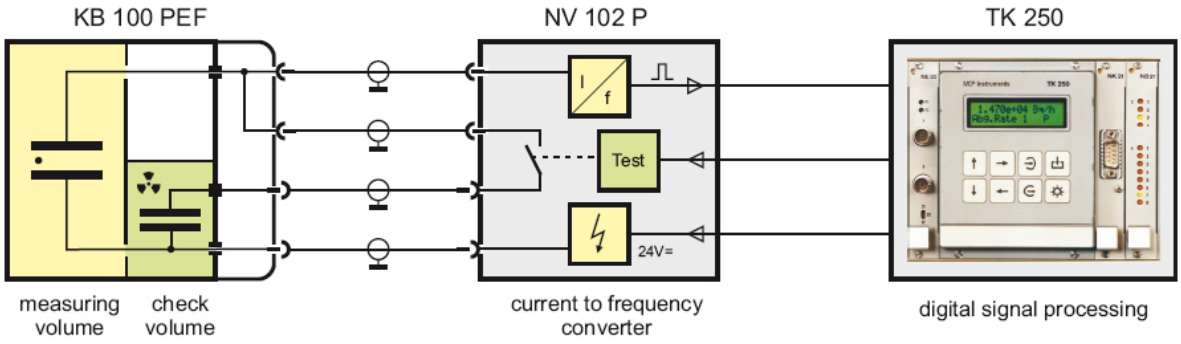
Properties	KB 100 PEF	KB 100 SEF
Beta-sensitivity Kr-85 **Xe-133** **Measuring range Kr-85** **Xe-133** **Beta energy range**	5.6e-21 A/(Bq/m³) 1.7e-21 A/(Bq/m³) 2e7 … 5e13 Bq/m³ 1e8 … 1.5e14 Bq/m³ 70 keV … 3 MeV	5.6e-21 A/(Bq/m³) 1.7e-21 A/(Bq/m³) 1e8 … 3e16 Bq/m³ 70 keV … 3 MeV
Gamma sensitivity **Gamma energy range** *(in the main direction through the window)*	1.2e-11A/(mGy/h) 30 keV … 3 MeV	1.2e-11 A/(mGy/h) 30 keV … 3 MeV
Gas filling **Detector housing** **Detector window** **Check source**	Argon, 5.5 bar Stainless steel 1.4571 Titanium, 15 µm Strontium-90, 37 MBq	Argon, 5.5 bar Stainless steel 1.4571 Titanium, 15 µm -
Operating voltage **Check current from check volume**	800V 1e-9 A approx.	800V -
Temperature range **Ambient pressure** **Dimensions Ø (flange) x L** **Weight (without connector)**	0 … 135°C (32 ... 275°F) 0 … 5 bar 115 (139) × 220 mm (6.1 (5.4) x 8.6 in) 6.5 kg approx. (14.3 lb)	0 … 80°C (32 ... 176°F) 0 … 5 bar 115 (139) × 114 mm (6.1 (5.4) x 4.5 in) 4.6 kg approx. (10.1 lb)

Beta-sensitivity and measuring range are in combination with measuring vessel RSD 211.

BETA IONIZATION CHAMBER WITH CHECK VOLUME

The KB 100 PEF ionization chamber has a second electrode system within the pressurized housing. The second system is irradiated by a built-in beta source, which generates a continuous detector current for test purposes.

This test current can be added to the current of the measuring system by an external switch unit, which is part of the NV 102 P c/f-converter.



Interfacing of the KB 100 with TK 250 signal processing

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

KG Series™

Gamma Ionization Chambers

Ionization chambers for gamma dose rate monitoring in nuclear facilities.

DESCRIPTION

Gamma radiation produces charged particles in the gas filling of an ionization chamber. Transportation of these particles in the electrical field between the electrodes generates a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit.

The sensitivity of an ionization chamber is proportional to the gas quantity inside, and therefore to the specific mass of the gas and to the volume of the detector. But, the sensitivity is independent of temperature and environmental pressure.

FEATURES

- Large measuring range
- Saturation proof
- Energy range: 60 or 80 keV to 3 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 0.1 pA
- Long life time
- Versions KG … P with check volume for remote testing
- Version KG 50 SEC for post accident conditions

KG SERIES™ GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBERS

PREFERRED TYPES

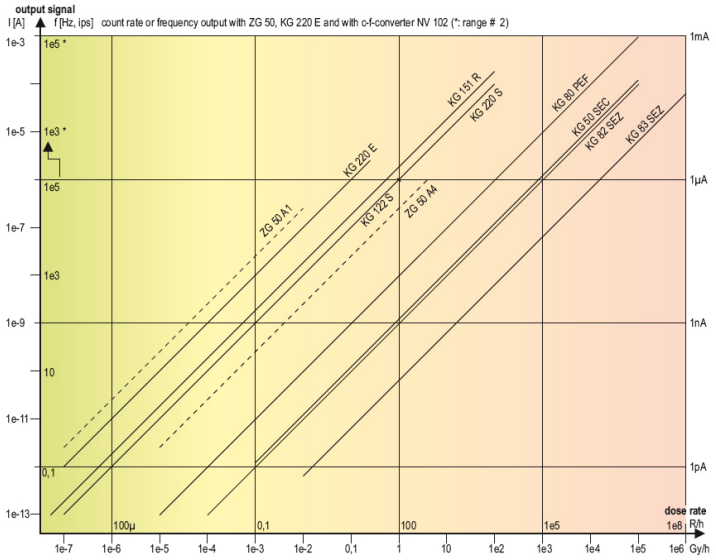
Typ	Sensitivity A/(Sv/h)	Measuring Range (Sv/h)	Operating Temperature		Remarks
			Continuous	1h max.	
KG 50 SEC	1.1e-9	1e-3 ... 1e+5	0 ... 135 °C (32 ... 275 °F)	205 °C (401 °F)/3 h	60 keV to 7 MeV
KG 80 PED **KG 80 PEF** **KG 80 SAC**	1e-8 1e-8 1e-9	1e-5 ... 1e+5 1e-5 ... 1e+5 1e-4 ... 1e+5	-25 ... 180 °C (-13 ... 356 °F) -25 ... 100 °C (-13 ... 212 °F) 0 ... 150 °C (32 ... 302 °F)	190 °C (374 °F) 120 °C (248 °F) 180 °C (356 °F)	1 bar; C 6 bar; T, C 60 keV up; T
KG 82 SEZ **KG 83 SEZ**	1e-9 6e-11	1e-4 ... 1e+5 1e-2 ... 1e+6	0 ... 120 °C (32 ... 248 °F) 0 ... 120 °C (32 ... 248 °F)	160 °C (320 °F) 160 °C (320 °F)	TT
KG 122 SBL **KG 122 PEF**	1e-6 1e-6	1e-7 ... 1 1e-6 ... 1	0 ... 80 °C (32 ... 176 °F) 0 ... 100 °C (32 ... 212 °F)	120 °C (248 °F)	E T, C
KG 151 RBF **KG 151 REZ**	2e-6 2e-6	1e-7 ... 100 1e-7 ... 100	0 ... 150 °C (32 ... 302 °F) -25 ... 150 °C (-13 ... 302 °F)	180 °C (356 °F) 180 °C (356 °F)	T T
KG 220 SEF **KG 220 SEU** **KG 220 EEM**	1e-6 1e-6 1e-6 Hz/Sv/h	1e-7 ... 100 1e-7 ... 100 1e-7 ... 0.3	-30 ... 100 °C (-22 ... 212 °F) -30 ... 120 °C (-22 ... 248 °F) 0 ... 80 °C (32 ... 176 °F)	120 °C (248 °F) 165 °C (329 °F)	T T With HV supply & c-fconverter

E = Op. experience
T = type tested
C = with check volume

COMMON DATA

- Energy range: 80 keV to 3 MeV
- Detector voltage: 800 ... 1400 V, depending on version and range

MEASURING RANGE AND OUTPUT SIGNALS



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

KG 50/51 SEC™

Gamma Ionization Chambers

High range gamma dose rate monitoring under accident and post accident conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The KG 50/51 SEC ionization chambers have been developed for high range gamma dose rate monitoring under accident and post accident conditions. Gamma radiation produces charged particles in the gas filling of the ionization chamber. The transportation of these charged particles in the electrical field and their discharge on the electrodes causes charge pulses. The charge pulses are integrated to a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit.

The KG 50/51 SEC ionization chambers may be connected to signal processing units, both, of the RAMSYS or proTK family.

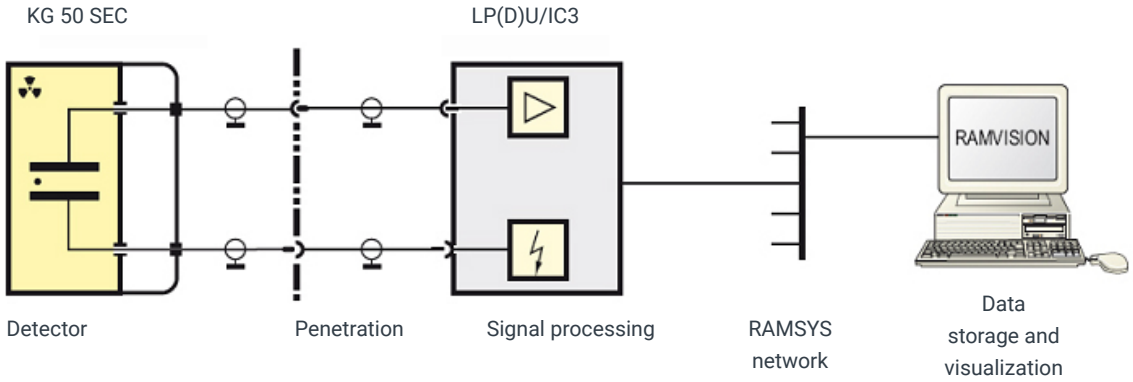
FEATURES

- Large measuring range up to 100 kGy/h
- Saturation proof
- Rugged construction
- Long life time
- Energy range: 60 keV to 7 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 1 pA
- Up to 70 m (230 ft) of metal shielded cable, extension cable available
- Ambient conditions up to 205 °C (401 °F), 7 bar
- LOCA qualified

KG 50/51 SEC™ GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBERS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Properties	KG 50 SEC	KG 51 SEC	Acceptable Tolerance
Measuring range	1e−3 Gy/h … 1e+3 Gy/h 1e+3 Gy/h … 1e+5 Gy/h	1e−5 Gy/h … 1e+1 Gy/h 1e+1 Gy/h … 1e+3 Gy/h	± 20% of sensitivity ± 40% of sensitivity
Sensitivity for Cs-137 **for Xe-133** **Energy range**	1.0e−9 A/(Gy/h) 1.2e−9 A/(Gy/h) 100 keV … 3 MeV 60 keV … 7 MeV	2.0e−8 A/(Gy/h) 2.4e−8 A/(Gy/h) 100 keV … 3 MeV 60 keV … 7 MeV	± 15% at 1 Gy/h ± 15% at 1 Gy/h ± 20% of sensitivity ± 50% of sensitivity
Detector housing **Gas filling** **Electrodes** **Radioactive embedded source**	Stainless steel Nitrogen/Argon, 1 bar Aluminium Am-241, 1 kBq	Stainless steel Nitrogen/Argon, 20 bar Aluminium -	
Operating voltage **Basic current from embedded source**	800 V 1e-12 A approx.	800 V -	
Temperature range **Short term temperature range** **Ambient pressure** **Protection index** **Dimensions (Ø × L, without cable)** **Weight (without cable and connector)** **Weight (with 60 m cables and connectors)**	0 … 135 °C (32 ... 275 °F) 205 °C (401 °F) for 3h 0 … 7 bar IK07 and IP67 50.8 mm × 440 mm (1.9 in x 17.3 in) 2.1 kg (4.6 lb) 12.8 kg (28.2 lb)	0 … 135 °C (32 ... 275 °F) 205 °C (401 °F) for 3h 0 … 7 bar IK07 and IP67 50.8 mm × 440 mm (1.9 in x 17.3 in) 2.1 kg (4.6 lb) 12.8 kg (28.2 lb)	
Cables **Cable length** **Connectors**	Metal shielded cable, ceramic insulation 0.3 to 70 m on request (1 to 229 ft) Radiall HN, others on request		



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

KG 80 PED/PEF™

Gamma Ionization Chambers

Gamma dose rate monitoring under extreme conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The ionization chambers series KG 80 PED/PEF have been developed for gamma dose rate monitoring under extreme conditions. There is a check volume integrated in the detector housing which enables remote testing without access to the location of the detector.

Gamma radiation produces charged particles in the gas filling of the ionization chamber. The transportation of these charged particles in the electrical field and their discharge on the electrodes causes charge pulses. The charge pulses are integrated to a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit.

FEATURES

- Ionization chamber with check volume for functional check at non accessible locations
- Wide dynamic range up to 100 kGy/h
- Energy range: 80 keV to 3 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 1 pA
- Operates up to 180 °C (356 °F) and 7 bar
- Robust and reliable

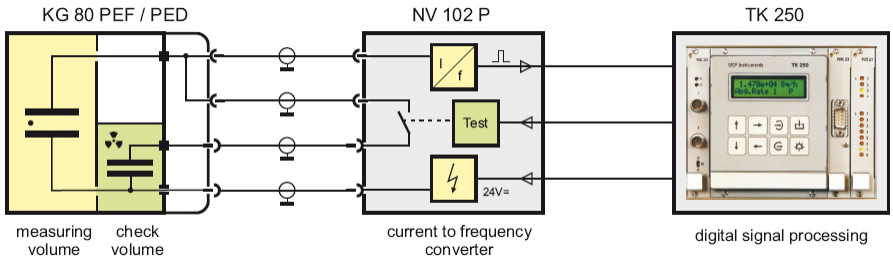
KG 80 PED/PEF™ GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBERS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Properties	KG 80 PED	KG 80 PEF	Acceptable Tolerance
Measuring range	1e–5 Gy/h … 1e+3 Gy/h 1e+3 Gy/h … 1e+5 Gy/h		± 20%; 800V acceptable deviation of sensitivity ± 40%; 1200V acceptable deviation of sensitivity
Sensitivity **Energy range**	1.0e–8 A/(Gy/h) 80 keV … 3 MeV		± 15% ± 20% acceptable deviation of sensitivity
Detector housing **Gas filling** **Check source in the sensitive volume** **Check source in the check volume**	Stainless steel 1.4571 Argon, 6 bar Sr-90, 3.7 MBq Sr-90, 37 MBq		
Operating voltage **Basic current in the sensitive volume** **Basic current in the check volume**	800 … 1200V Approx. 2 ... 5e-13 A Approx. 1.2e-9 A		
Temperature range **Short term temperature range, for max 1 h** **Environmental pressure** **Dimensions (Ø × L, without cable)** **Weight (without cable)**	-25 … 180°C (-13 ... 356°F) 190°C (374°F) 0.7 … 7 bar 120 mm × 500 mm (4.7 in x 19.6 in) 6.3 kg (13.8 lb)	-25 … 100°C (-13 ... 212°F) 120°C (248°F) 0.7 … 7 bar 120 mm × 500 mm (4.7 in x 19.6 in) 6.5 kg (14.3 lb)	
Cable **Connectors (KG 80 PEF only)**	Coaxial cable (e.g. Raychem 5031B; the maximum length (capacity) of cable is determined by signal processing)	Coaxial cable (e.g. Raychem 5031B; the maximum length (capacity) of cable is determined by signal processing) Fischer size 105	

GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBER WITH CHECK VOLUME

The KG 80 ionization chambers have a second electrode system within the pressurized housing. The second system is irradiated by a built-in beta source, which generates a continuous detector current for test purposes. This test current can be added to the current of the measuring system by an external switch unit, which is part of the NV 102 P c/f-converter.



Interfacing of the KG 80 with TK 250 signal processing

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

KG 151 RBT/REZ™

Gamma Ionization Chambers

Low and medium range gamma dose rate monitoring in nuclear facilities.

DESCRIPTION

The KG 151 RBT/REZ ionization chambers have been developed for low and medium range gamma dose rate monitoring in nuclear facilities.

Gamma radiation produces charged particles (electrons and gas ions) in the gas filling the ionization chamber. Their discharge on the electrodes causes charge pulses. These charge pulses are integrated to a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit. The KG 151 RBT/REZ ionization chambers may be connected to signal processing units of the RAMSYS or proTK family.

FEATURES

- Wide measuring range up to 100 Gy/h
- Saturation proof
- Robust construction
- Long life time
- Energy range: 80 keV to 3 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 0.1 pA
- Ambient temperature up to 180 °C (356 °F)

KG 151 RBT/REZ™ GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBERS

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Properties	KG 151 RBT	KG 151 REZ	Acceptable Tolerance
Measuring range	1e−7 Gy/h … 1 Gy/h 1 Gy/h … 1e+2 Gy/h	1e−7 Gy/h … 1 Gy/h 1 Gy/h … 1e+2 Gy/h	± 20% acceptable deviation of sensitivity ± 40% acceptable deviation of sensitivity
Sensitivity **Energy range**	2e−6 A/(Gy/h) 80 keV … 3 MeV	2.23e−6 A/(Gy/h) 80 keV … 3 MeV	± 10% ± 40% acceptable deviation of sensitivity (KTA 1501)
Detector housing **Gas filling** **Embedded source**	Steel Argon, 26 bar Cs-137, 185 kBq	Stainless steel Argon, 26 bar Cs-137, 185 kBq	
Operating voltage **Break down voltage** **Detector source current**	1200 VDC, typ. 2500 VDC 1e-12 A approx.		± 5% 10 s max. With embedded source
Temperature range **Short term temperature range** **External pressure** **Humidity**	0 … 150°C (0 ... 302°F) < 180°C (356°F) 0.7 … 1.3 bar < 95%	-25 … 150°C (-13 ... 302°F) < 180°C (356°F) 0.7 … 1.3 bar < 95%	
Length of detector **Total length** **Diameter** **Sensitive volume** **Weight (without connector and cable)**	502 mm (19.7 in) 595 mm (23.4 in) 150 mm (5.9 in) 5.7 l Approx. 12.5 kg (27.5 lb)	502 mm (19.7 in) 602 mm (23.7 in) 150 mm (5.9 in) 5.7 l Approx. 14 kg (30.8 lb)	
Connectors	Fischer size 105		Max. cable length is depending on signal processing unit (cable capacity)

ACCESSORIES

- Assembly kit with insulated clamps
- TKS 01: cable protection unit for LOCA-proof installation of KG 151 REZ
- TKA 66.11: calibration source Cs-137, remote operated
- Connection cables: low noise cable, e.g. Raychem 5021B or Gore GCX 0157
- Digital signal processing units:
  - proTK system: e.g. DPK 251 digital signal processing channel with c/f-converter NV 103
  - RAMSYS system: LPU IC3 or LPDU IC3 local signal processing units

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ & RAMSYS™

KG 220 SEF™

Gamma Ionization Chamber

FEATURES

- Wide measuring range up to 100 Gy/h or Sv/h
- Saturation proof
- Robust construction
- Long life time
- Energy range: 80 keV to 7 MeV
- Output signal: DC current starting at 0.1 pA
- Ambient temperature up to 120 °C (248 °F)

Low and medium range gamma dose rate monitoring in nuclear facilities.

DESCRIPTION

The KG 220 SEF ionization chamber has been developed for low and medium range gamma dose rate monitoring in nuclear facilities. There are two versions with optimized energy response for measuring dose rates in Sievert or Gray units. Gamma radiation produces charged particles (electrons and gas ions) in the gas filling of the ionization chamber. Their discharge on the electrodes causes charge pulses. These charge pulses are integrated to a DC current, which can be measured in the external circuit.

The KG 220 ionization chambers may be connected to signal processing units of the RAMSYS or proTK family.

KG 220 SEF™ GAMMA IONIZATION CHAMBER

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Properties	KG 220 SEF-Gy	KG 220 SEF-Sv	Acceptable Tolerance
Measuring range	1e–7 Gy/h … 1 Gy/h 1 Gy/h … 1e+2 Gy/h	1e–7 Sv/h … 1 Sv/h 1 Sv/h … 1e+2 Sv/h	+5%/-20% acceptable deviation of sensitivity +5%/-40% acceptable deviation of sensitivity
Sensitivity **Energy range** **Radiation direction (> 100 keV)**	1.1e–6 A/(Gy/h) 80 keV … 3 MeV ±90° to main axis	0.9e–6 A/(Sv/h) 80 keV … 3 MeV ±90° to main axis	± 10% ± 25% acceptable deviation of sensitivity (IEC 60532) ± 40% acceptable deviation of sensitivity (KTA 1501) ± 20% acceptable deviation of sensitivity
Detector housing **Gas filling** **Option: embedded source**	Stainless steel, 4 mm Argon, 32 bar Cs-137, 185 kBq		
Operating voltage **Break down voltage** **Detector background current** **Detector source current**	1400 VDC 2500 VDC 1e-13 A approx. 8e-13 A approx.		± 5% 10 s max. Ambient background With embedded source
Temperature range **Short term temperature range** **External pressure** **Humidity**	-30 … +100 °C (-22 ... +212 °F) < 120 °C (248 °F) 0.7 … 1.3 bar < 95%		1 h max.
Protection index	IP67 and IK07		
Dimensions (Ø × L, without cables) **Diameter of base plate** **Weight (without cable and connector)**	220 mm × 240 mm (8.7 in x 9.5 in) 280 mm (11 in) Approx. 23 kg (51 lb)		
Connectors	Fischer size 105		Max. cable length is depending on signal processing unit (cable capacity)

ACCESSORIES

- TKA 16: calibration source Cs-137 with lead housing and fixture
- TKA 66: calibration source Cs-137 remote operated
- Connection cables: e.g. Raychem 5021B (low noise)
- Digital signal processing units:
  - TK 250 system: e.g. DPK 251 digital signal processing channel with c/f-converter NV 103
  - RAMSYS system: LPU IC3 or LPDU IC3 local signal processing units

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ABPM 201S™

Seismic Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Sampling of air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks. Can withstand seismic conditions. Dynamic compensation of radon and thoron progenies.

DESCRIPTION

The ABPM 201S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to sample air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks. A double silicon detector performs the gamma compensation and a radial fin grid limits the scattering of the alpha particles (static compensation) which facilitates the compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies by the processing algorithms (dynamic compensation). Operating costs are minimized by the autonomous operation through automatic filter advance management.

FEATURES

- Static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Dynamic gamma background compensation
- Online spectrometry
- Up to 6 months filter cassette autonomy
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related application

ABPM 201S™ SEISMIC ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1305 mm x 830 mm x 680 mm (51.4 in x 32.7 in x 26.8 in)
- Weight: ~ 250 kg (~ 551 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323, RG 1.97
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, MIL STD 461, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources
- With or without PIS sampler
- Gas grab sampler ports

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ABPM 203M™

Mobile Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Lightweight and movable to operate next to the respiratory tract of workers in workplace areas.

DESCRIPTION

The ABPM 203M monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. Its small and lightweight extendable sensor allows this monitor to operate next to the respiratory tract of workers in their area. A dual silicon detector performs the gamma compensation, and a radial fin grid limits the scattering of the alpha particles (static compensation) which facilitates the compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies by the processing algorithms (dynamic compensation).

Operating costs are minimized through unattended operation, by the use of a continuous filter and the online spectroscopy capability. The optional filter card can be used on the CE200 with a fixed filter in order to collect several radioactive particles. All these features make the ABPM 203M monitor an efficient diversified and cost-effective tool.

FEATURES

- Static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Dynamic gamma background compensation
- Perfectly adapted for alpha and beta measurement of particulates in environment with high rate of radon
- Optimized alpha measurement for high energies (^{238}PU, ^{239}PU)
- Real-time alpha spectrometry
- Up to 6 months filter cassette autonomy with moving filter or fixed filter card option

ABPM 203M™ MOBILE ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS®)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1270 mm x 360 mm x 303 mm (50 in x 14.2 in x 12 in)
- Weight: ~ 26 kg (~ 57 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

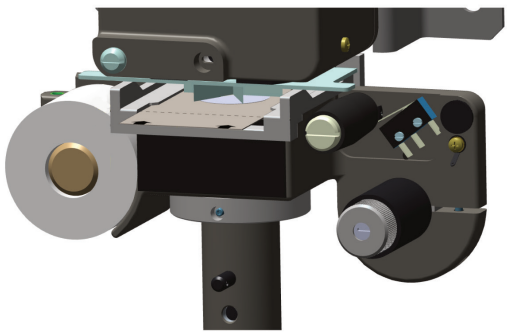
- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Detection sub-assembly available with or without shielding
- Hose length: 1.5 m (5 ft), 3 m (10 ft), 10 m (33 ft) or 20 m (66 ft)
- Moving filter or optional fixed filter

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Radiomodem (either customer specified or WRM2™)
- Fixed filter holder kit



Fixed filter card option

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ABPM 204M™

Mobile Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Small and lightweight extendable sensor to function locally next to the respiratory tract of workers.

DESCRIPTION

The ABPM 204M monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. Its small and lightweight extendable sensor allows this monitor to operate next to the respiratory tract of workers in their area. A dual silicon detector performs the gamma compensation. A processing algorithm provides a dynamic compensation of radon and thoron solid progenies.

Operating costs are minimized through unattended operation, by the use of a continuous filter and the on-line spectroscopy capability. All these features make the ABPM 204M an efficient diversified and cost effective tool.

FEATURES

- Dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Dynamic gamma background compensation
- Optimized beta measurement for environments with low rate of radon
- On-line alpha spectrometry
- Up to 6 months filter cassette autonomy
- Optimized alpha measurement for low energies (^{233}U, ^{235}U, ^{238}U)

ABPM 204M™ MOBILE ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS®)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1270 mm x 360 mm x 303 mm (50 in x 14.2 in x 12 in)
- Weight: ~ 26 kg (~ 57 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Hose length: 1.5 m (5 ft), 3 m (10 ft), 10 m (33 ft) or 20 m (66 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Radiomodem (either customer specified or WRM2™)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ABPM 205L™

Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Sampling of air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks.

DESCRIPTION

The ABPM 205L monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to sample air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks. A double silicon detector is associated with a radial fin grid that limits the scattering of the alpha particles. The compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies is then processed by specific algorithms.

Operating costs are minimized by the autonomous operation through automatic advanced filter management.

FEATURES

- Static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Dynamic gamma background compensation
- Natural and artificial alpha volumetric activity indication
- On-line spectrometry
- Up to 6 months filter cassette autonomy

ABPM 205L™ ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 862 mm x 597 mm x 360 mm (33.9 in x 23.5 in x 14.2 in)
- Weight: ~ 45 kg (~ 99 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Pumping unit
- Monitor wall fixing plate
- Ethernet

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ABPM 205M™

Mobile Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Sampling of air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks.

DESCRIPTION

The ABPM 205M monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to sample air extracted from ventilation ducts or stacks. A double silicon detector is associated with a radial fin grid that limits the scattering of the alpha particles. The compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies is then processed by specific algorithms.

Operating costs are minimized by the autonomous operation through automatic filter advance management.

FEATURES

- Static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Dynamic gamma background compensation
- Natural and artificial alpha volumetric activity indication
- On-line spectrometry
- Up to 6 months filter cassette autonomy
- Can be used as temporary bypass for ABPM 205L or ABPM 201S when fixed unit is in maintenance with no loss of monitoring capability

ABPM 205M™ MOBILE ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Height: 1090 mm (42.9 in)
- Weight: ~ 38 kg (~ 84 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Ethernet
- Outlet pipe: 3 m (9.8 ft) or 20 m (65 ft)
- Sampling pipe: 1 m (3.3 ft) or 20 m (65 ft)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PM 205S™

Beta Particulate Monitor

Continuously measuring the volumetric activity of a radioactive gaseous sample containing particulates.

FEATURES

- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related application

DESCRIPTION

The PM 205S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to continuously measure the volumetric activity of a radioactive gaseous sample containing particulates. The sample is drawn from discharge stacks, reactor building, ventilation ducts or working areas via a pumping system. It is then admitted into a detection unit where the particulates are trapped on a filter. It is typically used for monitoring particulate volumetric activity under normal operating and mild environment conditions.

This monitor can operate as a stand alone device or in conjunction with an iodine monitor (IM 201), and/or noble gas monitors (NGM 203, NGM 204, NGM 214, NGM 216) to form a complete monitoring system.

PM 205S™ BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta
- Detector: 2” thin plastic scintillator + PMT + embedded LED (SB 70)
- Filter type: fiberglass 57 mm (2.24 in)
- Lead shield: 7.5 cm/4 π (3 in/4 π)
- Typical energy range: > 30 keV
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+3} Bq/m^3 (10^{-12} to 10^{-7} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: +0 °C to +60 °C (+32 °F to +140 °F)
- MTBF:
  - Processing unit: > 50 000 hours
  - Detector: > 40 years
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 28.3 l/min (1 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 50 mbar (0.73 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 889 mm x 1397 mm x 1651 mm (35 in x 55 in x 65 in)
- Weight: 700 kg (1543 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 1 in
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 1/2 in

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (Applicable to LPDU only)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761-1 and IEC 60761-2
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without check source
- With or without heater
- PIS sampler

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

iCAM™

Mobile Alpha Beta Particulate Monitor

Measuring of airborne alpha and beta particulate activity with dynamic radon/thoron alpha and beta background compensation.

DESCRIPTION

The iCAM intelligent alpha beta continuous air monitor forms part of the CAMSYS product line. It provides robust and reliable monitoring of airborne alpha and beta particulate activity in the workplace. It acts as a simple alarming monitor for operators, while measuring airborne activities in real time with the sophistication required to provide low false alarm rates and high protection levels. At the same time it provides automated facilities which assist supervisors to conduct detailed setup and operational overview.

The iCAM measures airborne alpha and beta particulate activity with dynamic radon/ thoron alpha and beta background compensation. It also provides static or dynamic compensation of beta measurements for gamma background depending on the choice of detector type.

The iCAM has high detection efficiency for both alpha and beta particles and provides good sensitivity for low energy beta detection down to 50 keV.

FEATURES

- Continuous monitoring of both alpha and beta activity in air
- Alpha MCA spectroscopy and separate beta discrimination
- Excellent low energy beta performance
- Auto-adaptive spectrometric compensation for radon/ thoron
- Simple and automated checks for calibration, gain and efficiency
- RS485, RS232 and Ethernet communication interfaces
- 3 - 6 months data archive with detailed event log

ICAM™ MOBILE ALPHA BETA PARTICULATE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual PIPS large area silicon
- Filter type: fixed or moving; FSLW, GFA or FMLB
- Measurement range: in excess of 500 kBq (13.5 µCi) of combined alpha and beta activity deposited on the filter
- Typical measurement ranges:
  - Alpha: 1E-3 to 9E3 Bq/m^3 (1 hour averaging)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.6E5 Bq/m^3 (1 hour averaging)
- Detection efficiencies:
  - Alpha: 24% for all alpha up to 5.7 MeV
  - Beta: 24% for ^{36}Cl or ^{90}Sr, 15% for ^{60}Co
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 3 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 50 KeV to 2.5 MeV

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Temperature range: +5°C to +50°C (+41°F to +122°F)
- Humidity range: up to 95%, non-condensing
- Protection index: IP54

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Airflow measurement: electronic mass flowmeter, of range 15 to 60 l/min (0.5 to 2.1 ft^3/min)
- Typical indicated flow rate: 37 l/min (1.3 ft^3/min), controlled by the optional manual flow control valve
- Low and high flow rate limits adjusted by user
- Low differential filter pressure alarm 50 mm Hg (25 in WG)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 245 mm x 535 mm x 170 mm (9.6 in x 21 in x 6.7 in)
- Weight: 12 kg (26 lb) without vacuum pump

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- AC mains frequency: 47-63 Hz
- Voltage: 100-240 V (± 10%)
- Power consumption: 46 VA
- Fuses (internal):
  - Mains protection: rating: 1.6 A, time lag HRC 250V rating
  - Battery protection: rating 2.5 A, time lag LBC
- Battery back-up (for full instrument functionality, excluding external pump): sealed lead acid battery 12 V, 1.2 Ah; typical endurance: 30 min

SIGNALING

- Red beacon: LED, flashing at 1 Hz for activity alarm
- Green beacon: LED, continuous illumination for normal operation; flashing at 1 Hz for system fault
- Sounder: separate tones for activity and fault alarms; various tones selected by the user

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Radiological: IEC61172, IEC60761 parts 1 & 2, IEC61578 and IEC61508 (SIL1); ANSI 42.17B
- EMC: EN61326-1 (2013), EN61326-2-1 (2013), IEC61010-1 (3rd edition), UL61010-1 (2012) and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 61010-1 (2012)

OPTIONS

- Moving filter version
- Full-function area gamma alarm monitor capability using the optional G64 detector
- TCAM PIPS acid resistant detector and flowmeter
- Optional Input /Output expansion
- Optional amber beacon for level 1 alarms (flashing at 1 Hz)

ACCESSORIES

- Bench stand or trolley/cart mountings
- Wall mounting plate
- Air inlet to pipe adaptor
- Flow regulator valve
- Nitto piston air pumps (low noise)
- Rietschle rotary vane air pumps (high capacity, for high dust loading environments)
- iConfig configuration software
- Tablet configuration unit
- RS232 connection cable

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

iCAM RH™

Remote Head

Sampling head and detector separated from main control and display unit.

DESCRIPTION

The iCAM RH head forms part of the CAMSYS product line. In many CAM (Continuous Air Monitor) stack or duct sampling applications the optimum sampling point may be a long distance from a convenient mounting location for the display and control unit. This can lead to the use of long sampling pipes, causing increased losses due to sample deposition in the pipes, and delays in response to releases.

The iCAM Remote Head option provides a solution to both of these problems by allowing the user to separate the sampling head and pump from the control and display unit – by up to 50 m (164 ft) if required. It allows the display unit to be positioned for easy access and best visibility and audibility of the alarms.

FEATURES

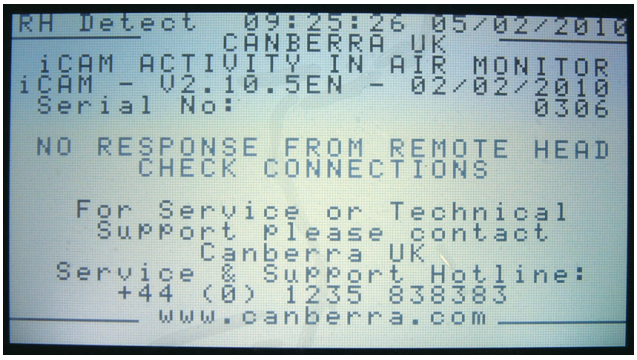
- Up to 50 m from head to controller
- Amplifiers, flow and DP measurement all in the head
- Avoids particulate losses in long sampling pipes
- Faster response time
- Lower pump loading – no pipes between head and controller
- Allows sampling in inaccessible locations
- Square format allows mounting with air inlet on top, left or right hand side

ICAM REMOTE HEAD

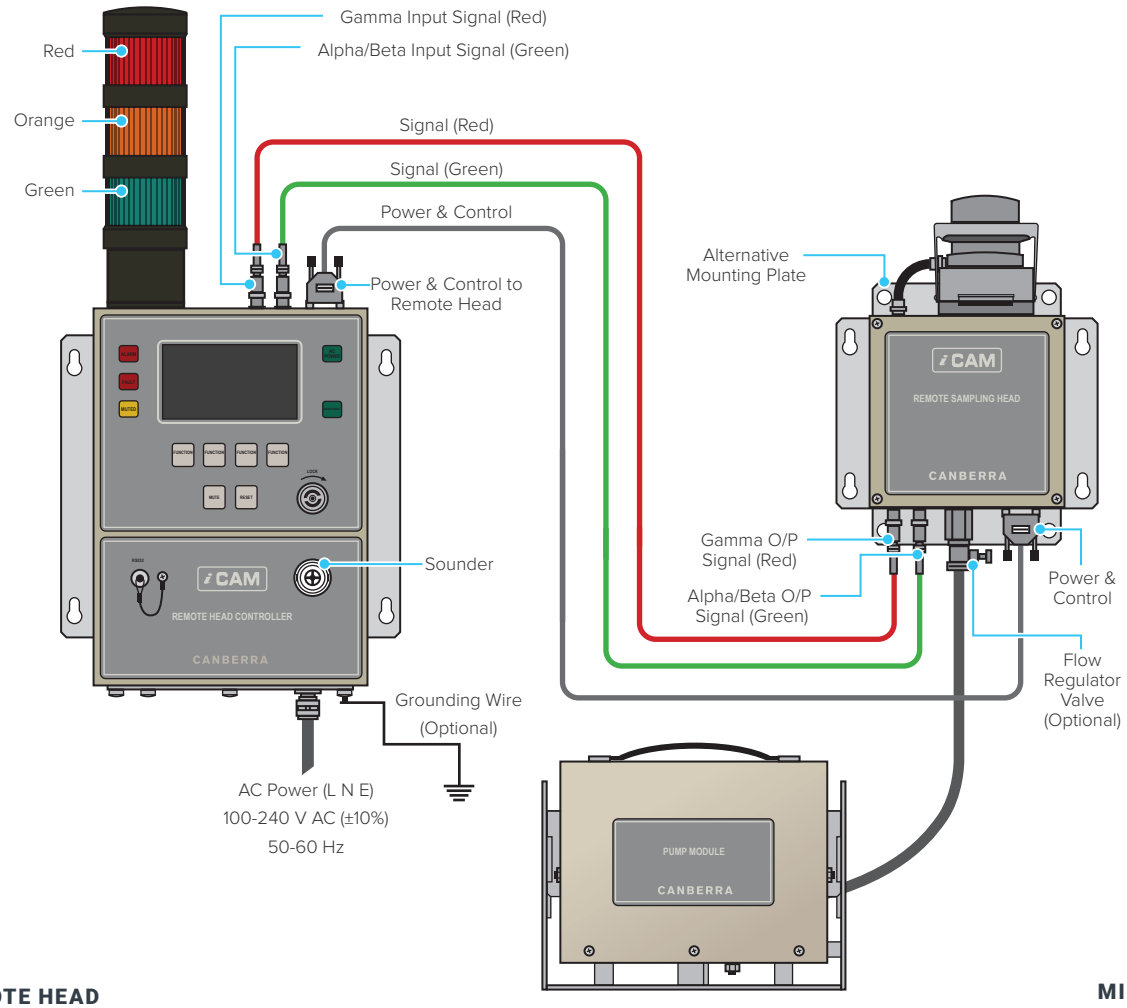
The remote head can have either the fixed filter or the moving filter mechanism mounted onto it. It contains the amplifiers and bias generator to run the PIPS® detector(s) and transmits buffered analogue signals for the alpha/beta detector and the gamma detector to the iCAM control unit up to 50 m away through two coaxial cables. These signals are received in the iCAM controller via a special interface board and are then treated and processed exactly as if the sampling head and detectors were mounted directly on top of the iCAM as in a standard unit. The performance of the remote head system is thus identical to the performance of the standard unit.

The remote head also contains the standard iCAM flow and differential pressure sensors. The values from these are read continuously by a processor in the head and are transmitted to the control unit via an RS-485 serial link whenever the processor in the head is polled for data by the controller. Nominal 12 Vdc power is also supplied to the head from the controller via the RS-485 cable connection. If the cable connection to the head is broken then this is immediately detected by the controller and the Monitoring LED on the front panel is extinguished and the Red beacon flashes.

A fault screen is also displayed:



Normal operation is restored automatically once communications are restored. Calibration of the head is carried out as with a standard iCAM. There are no adjustments in the head. If any adjustments are required during calibration these are made at the control unit where the user can read the calibration screens and adjust accordingly.



iCAM RH™ REMOTE HEAD

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- All performance specifications are identical to the standard iCAM version with the same head/filter.

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Enclosure only: 175 mm x 175 mm x 128 mm (6.9 in x 6.9 in x 5 in)
  - Overall (with fixed filter air inlet and exhaust pipe adaptor): 318 mm x 175 mm x 128 mm (12.5 in x 6.9 in x 5 in)
- Weight (with fixed filter air inlet): 5.4 kg (11.9 lb)

ICAM RH CONNECTIONS

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	PIN FUNCTION
Gamma output	50 Ohm BNC socket (Red)	Analog signal (max 10 V)
Alpha/beta output	50 Ohm BNC socket (Green)	Analog signal (max 10 V)
Power & control	9 way D plug	Power and RS485 data

- Earth Stud – M5 earth stud for optional chassis ground.

ICAM/RHC CONTROLLER CONNECTIONS

FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	PIN FUNCTION
Gamma output	50 Ohm BNC socket (Red)	Analog signal (max 10 V)
Alpha/beta output	50 Ohm BNC socket (Green)	Analog signal (max 10 V)
Power & control	9 way D plug	Power and RS485 data

- Cabling:
  - Two coaxial cable: MM15/50 superscreened cable
  - Power and control cable: Belden type 8162 screened twin twisted pair

SIGNALING

- Single green power LED

OPTIONS

- Fixed filter head or moving filter head
- Cable length: 2 m, 5 m, 10 m, 15 m, 20 m or 50 m (6.5 ft, 16.4 ft, 32.8 ft, 49.2 ft, 65.6 ft or 164 ft)

ACCESSORIES

- Most standard iCAM accessories can be used with the Remote Head iCAMs

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

BAC™

Access Alarm Unit

The BAC Access Alarm Unit ensures immediate and reliable alarm indication, enhancing the safety and operational efficiency of radiation monitoring environments. By integrating up to five iCAM™ alpha and beta particulate monitors, it provides a centralized and visible alarm system, reducing the risk of missed alerts and improving response times.

The BAC Access Alarm Unit is a robust and reliable device that interfaces with iCAM monitors to provide remote alarm indication. It features a prominent red LED beacon on top and a green LED power indicator on the front panel, which lights up when the unit is powered using a local AC mains power supply. A front panel push button with a white LED allow for easy and quick testing of the beacon's operational status. The BAC unit operates from any mains supplies (90V to 250V AC) and includes an internal relay to signal power failure, enhancing system reliability and security.

The unit is built to withstand various environmental conditions, operating effectively between 0°C and +40°C and in humidity levels up to 95% (non-condensing). Its IP54 rating ensures it is both dust-protected and resistant to water splashes from any direction. Security is further enhanced with a Ronis key lock on the front panel, safeguarding against unauthorized access. The unit's compact and lightweight design makes it easy to install.

FEATURES

- **Remote Alarm Indication:** Supports up to five iCAM monitors
- **Visual Indicators:** Red LED for alarms, green when power is applied, white for testing
- **Testing Functionality:** Front panel push button for quick testing
- **Voltage:** 90V to 250V AC
- **Power Failure Signal:** Internal relay to signal power failure
- **Environmental Robustness:** IP54 rated, dust-protected, and water-resistant
- **Compact Design Dimensions**: 340 x 281 x 173 mm, weight: 3.6 kg
- **Mounting Flexibility:** Wall mounting bracket
- **Tamper-Proof Security:** Ronis key lock on the front panel
- **Standard:** EMC: EN 61326-1:2006, IEC 61000-4-4 severity level 3, IEC 61000-4-11, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000- 4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-12 and EN 55022, severity class A

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Temperature range: 0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Humidity range: up to 95%, non-condensing
- Protection index: IP54

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 340 mm x 281 mm x 173 mm (13.4 in x 11.06 in x 6.8 in)
- Weight: 3.6 kg (7.9 lb)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Voltage: 90 to 250 VAC
- Frequency: 47 to 440 Hz
- Power: 18 W

SIGNALING

- Red indicator: LED indicating that an alarm state has been tripped in one of the monitoring systems to which the unit is connected
- Green indicator: LED illuminated when power is applied
- White indicator: LED on front panel push button, illuminated when the button is pressed

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: EN 61326-1:2006, IEC 61000-4-4 severity level 3, IEC 61000-4-11, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000-4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-12 and EN 55022, severity class A

SUPPORT

- Wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

BAS™

Secondary Alarm Unit

The Secondary Alarm Unit enhances the safety and reliability of radiation monitoring environments by providing remote and accurate visual and audio alarm indication. It integrates with iCAM™ alpha and beta particulate monitors, ensuring clear and immediate alerts and improving overall system efficiency.

The BAS Secondary Alarm Unit is a robust and reliable device designed to replicate the visual and audio signals of iCAM monitors, providing clear and immediate alerts. It features a red, amber, and green LED beacon stack on top and a two-tone sounder on the front, accurately mimicking the iCAM's alarm conditions. The unit includes a front panel push button for easy testing of the beacons and sounder, and a green LED indicator that lights up during normal operation.

The BAS Secondary Alarm Unit is built to withstand many environmental conditions, operating within a temperature range of 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to 104°F) and a humidity range of up to 95% (non-condensing). It meets the IP54 protection standard, making it suitable for use in various settings. The unit also operates from any mains supply from 90V to 250V AC and includes internal relays to signal faults and test modes, ensuring system reliability and security.

FEATURES

- **Remote Alarm Indication:** Accurately displays iCAM visual and sound signals
- **Voltage:** 90V to 250V AC
- **iCAM interface:** RS485 and Ethernet for flexible integration
- **Visual Indicators:** Red, amber, and green LED beacons
- **Audio Indicators:** Two-tone sounder for clear alerts
- **Testing Functionality:** Front panel push button for easy testing
- **Green LED Indicator:** Signals normal operation
- **Fault and Test Mode Signaling:** Internal relays for reliable fault detection
- **Environmental Robustness:** IP54 rated, dust-protected, and water-resistant
- **Compact design and mounting flexibility**
- **Standard:** EMC: EN 61326-1:2006, IEC 61000-4-4 severity level 3, IEC 61000-4-11, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000- 4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-12 and EN 55022, severity class A

BAS™ SECONDARY ALARM UNIT

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Temperature range: 0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Humidity range: up to 95%, non-condensing
- Protection index: IP54

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 514 mm x 281 mm x 173 mm (20.2 in x 11.06 in x 6.8 in)
- Weight: 5.15 kg (11.35 lb)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Voltage: 90 to 250 VAC
- Frequency: 47 to 440 Hz
- Power: 24 W

SIGNALING

- Beacon stack and loudspeaker: mimics the visual and sound alarms output by the attached iCAM
- Green indicator: LED illuminated when power is applied
- White indicator: LED on front panel push button, illuminated when the button is pressed

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: EN 61326-1:2006, IEC 61000-4-4 severity level 3, IEC 61000-4-11, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000-4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4-12 and EN 55022, severity class A

VERSIONS

- Wired version
- Ethernet version

SUPPORT

- Wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

IM 201L™

Iodine Monitor

Continuously measuring the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

FEATURES

- Embedded ^{241}Am source for energy spectrum stabilization against temperature changes and aging
- 1024-channel spectrum analysis
- Effluent trapping of both molecular and organic forms of iodine

DESCRIPTION

The IM 201L monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

An NaI scintillation detector faces the activated charcoal cartridge in which radioactive iodine is trapped. The proximity of the detector and the cartridge, enclosed within a 4π/5 cm (4 /2 in) lead shielding, serves to optimize detection efficiency. A ^{241}Am radioactive source built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of temperature and aging related drifts. The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows radio iodine isotope localization.

IM 201L™ IODINE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy windows: 314 - 414 keV (^{131}I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 864 mm x 725 mm x 440 mm (34 in x 28.5 in x 17.3 in)
- Weight: ~ 220 kg (~ 495 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without dust filter holder
- Pumping unit
- Monitor wall or floor fixing plate

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-467-EN-A– 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

IM 201M™

Mobile Iodine Monitor

Continuously measuring the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

DESCRIPTION

The IM 201M monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

An NaI scintillation detector faces the activated charcoal cartridge in which radioactive iodine is trapped. The proximity of the detector and the cartridge, enclosed within a 4 /5 cm (4 /2 in) lead shielding, serves to optimize detection efficiency. A radioactive ^{241}Am source built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of temperature and aging related drifts. The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows radio iodine isotope localization.

FEATURES

- Embedded ^{241}Am source for energy spectrum stabilization against temperature changes and aging
- 1024-channel spectrum analysis
- Effluent trapping of both molecular and organic forms of iodine
- Can be used as temporary bypass for IM 201S™ or IM 201L™ to maintain full monitoring capability during maintenance

IM 201M™ MOBILE IODINE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy windows: 314 - 414 keV (^{131}I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1406 mm x 520 mm x 700 mm (55.4 in x 20.5 in x 27.6 in)
- Weight: ~ 200 kg (~ 441 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- With or without dust filter holder
- With or without output dust filter

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

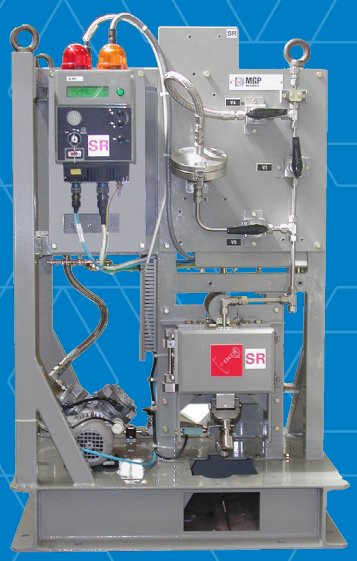
SPC-499-EN-A– 04/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

IM 201S™

Seismic Iodine Monitor



Continuously measuring the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The IM 201S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

An NaI scintillation detector faces the activated charcoal cartridge in which radioactive iodine is trapped. The proximity of the detector and the cartridge, enclosed within a 4/5 cm (4/2 in) lead shielding, serves to optimize detection efficiency.

A radioactive ^{241}Am source built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of temperature and aging related drifts. The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows radio iodine isotope localization.

FEATURES

- Embedded ^{241}Am source for energy spectrum stabilization against temperature changes and aging
- 1024-channel spectrum analysis
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, IEC 61226 and ASME NQA-1 programs for safety related applications

IM 201S™ SEISMIC IODINE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy windows: 314 - 414 keV (^{131}I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1280 mm x 830 mm x 680 mm (50.4 in x 32.7 in x 26.8 in)
- Weight: ~ 300 kg (~ 661 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check source
- With or without dust filter holder
- Gas grab sampler ports

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Ethernet

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-506-EN-A– 04/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

IM 203M™

Mobile Iodine Monitor

Compact, lightweight and movable to measure the gamma volumetric activity of a radioactive iodine sampler.

FEATURES

- Embedded ^{241}Am source for energy spectrum stabilization against temperature changes and aging
- 1024-channel spectrum analysis
- Effluent trapping of both molecular and organic forms of iodine
- Can be used as temporary bypass for IM 201S™ or IM 201L™ to maintain full monitoring capability during maintenance

DESCRIPTION

The IM 203M monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the gamma volumetric activity of radioactive iodine samples, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), contained in air drawn from stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

An NaI scintillation detector faces the activated charcoal cartridge in which radioactive iodine is trapped. The proximity of the detector and the cartridge, enclosed within a 4 /2 cm (4 /0.8 in) lead shielding, serves to optimize detection efficiency. A radioactive ^{241}Am source built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of temperature and aging related drifts. The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows radio iodine isotope localization.

IM 203M™ MOBILE IODINE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy windows: 314 - 414 keV (^{131}I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 973 mm x 350 mm x 480 mm (38.3 in x 13.8 in x 18.9 in)
- Weight: 55 kg (121 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761, IEC 61171
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- With or without dust filter holder
- With or without output dust filter

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-503-EN-A– 04/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 202L™

Low Range Noble Gas Monitor

Continuously monitoring the volumetric activity of noble gas in radioactive effluent gaseous samples.

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 202L monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

The monitor was developed to continuously sample the volumetric activity of noble gas in a radioactive effluent gaseous sample. This monitor can operate as a stand-alone device or in conjunction with a particulate monitor (ABPM 201), iodine monitor (IM 201) and with a high range noble gas monitor (NGM 203) to form a very wide range monitoring system.

FEATURES

- Dynamic gamma radiation compensation
- Compact and reliable
- Minimum periodic maintenance

NGM 202L™ LOW RANGE NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta, gamma
- Detector: dual large differential ionization chamber
- Sampling chamber: 10 l (10000 cc) each
- Energy range: 5 keV to 8 MeV
- Typical measurement range: 10^{+4} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1354 mm x 825 mm x 440 mm (53.3 in x 32.5 in x 17.3 in)
- Weight: ~ 96 kg (~ 212 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at one meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761-1 and IEC 60761-3
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Pumping unit
- With or without RS485 junction box
- Monitor wall or floor mounting plate

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Dust filter holder
- PIS sampler

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-548-EN-A– 04/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 203S™

Seismic High Range Noble Gas Monitor

Sampling air in discharge stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions.

FEATURES

- Designed for accident and post-accident conditions
- Durable detector without any electronic or radiation degraded components
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- RG 1.97 and IEC60951 compliance
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 203S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to sample air in discharge stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. A flow through ionization chamber is enclosed in a 4 π/5 cm lead shielding.

This monitor is designed to meet the noble gas monitoring requirements set forth by the USA Regulatory Guide 1.97 and it can be used before, during and after an accident. It can operate in conjunction with a shielded particulate and iodine sampler (PIS 203) and with a low range noble gas monitor (NGM 204) to form a wide range monitoring system.

NGM 203S™ SEISMIC HIGH RANGE NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: flow-through ionization chamber (CHMC01)
- Sensitive volume: 100 ml (100 cc)
- Energy range: 5 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical measurement range (for RG 1.97 applications):
  - ^{85}Kr: 4 10^{+6} to 10^{+16} Bq/m^3 (1.08 10^{-4} to 2.7 10^{+5} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 10^{+6} to 3.7 10^{+15} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-5} to 10^{+5} µCi/cc)
- Typical measurement range (for IEC60951 applications):
  - ^{85}Kr: 4 10^{+6} to 5.55 10^{+15} Bq/m^3 (1.08 10^{-4} to 1.5 10^{+5} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 10^{+6} to 1.85 10^{+15} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-5} to 5 10^{+4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID (processing unit): 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1305 mm x 830 mm x 680 mm (51.4 in x 32.7 in x 26.8 in)
- Weight: ~ 310 kg (~ 684 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60951, RG 1.97
- Environmental: IEC60780, IEEE323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- PIS sampler
- Dust filter holder
- Gas grab sampler ports
- Heater

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Local and remote display units

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-469-EN-A– 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 204L™

Low Range Noble Gas Monitor

Sampling air in discharge stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 204L monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to sample air in discharge stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

The dual silicon diode detector integrated in a 4/5 cm (4/2 in) lead shielded sample volume guarantees high reliability of the measurements.

The first silicon diode detects the beta/gamma radiation from sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation (background). The second one detects gamma radiation from sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation. This allows noble gas beta measurement with dynamic gamma compensation by the processing algorithms.

FEATURES

- Dynamic gamma radiation compensation
- Calculation of the total released activity through a stack, when the flow rate signal is provided
- Compact and reliable
- Minimum periodic maintenance

NGM 204L™ LOW RANGE NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon
- Sampling chamber: 300 ml (300 cc)
- Typical energy windows:
  - Beta: 80 keV à 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV à 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - ^{85}Kr: 3.7 10^{+4} to 3.7 10^{+14} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 10^{+4} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 3.7 10^{+4} to 1.8 10^{+13} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 5 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 864 mm x 725 mm x 440 mm (34 in x 28.5 in x 17.3 in)
- Weight: ~ 220 kg (~ 495 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at one meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60761-1 and IEC60761-3
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without dust filter holder
- Pumping unit
- Monitor wall or floor fixing plate

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

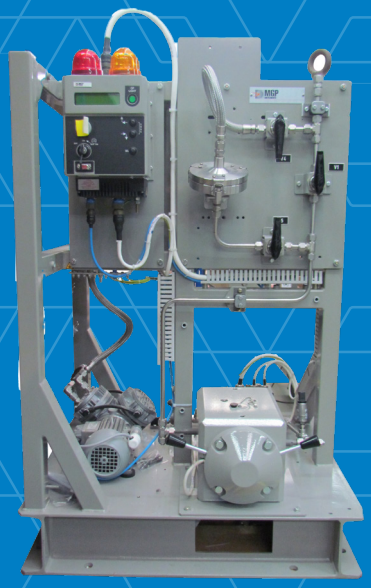
SPC-523-EN-A– 01/2024

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 204S™

Seismic Low Range Noble Gas Monitor



Sampling air in discharge stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 204S monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to sample air in discharge stacks or ventilation ducts.

The dual silicon diode detector integrated in a 4 π/5 cm lead shielded sample volume guarantees high reliability of the measurements.

The first silicon diode detects the beta/gamma radiation from sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation (background). The second one detects gamma radiation from the sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation. This allows noble gas beta measurement with dynamic gamma compensation by the processing algorithms.

FEATURES

- Dynamic gamma radiation compensation
- Calculation of the total released activity through a stack, when the flow rate signal is provided
- Compact and reliable
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- RG 1.97 compliance
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, IEC 61226 and ASME NQA-1 programs for safety related application

NGM 204S™ SEISMIC LOW RANGE NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon
- Sampling chamber: 300 ml (300 cc)
- Typical energy windows:
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - ^{85}Kr: 3.7 10^{+4} to 3.7 10^{+14} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 10^{+4} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 3.7 10^{+4} to 1.8 10^{+13} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 5 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1305 mm x 830 mm x 680 mm (51.4 in x 32.7 in x 26.8 in)
- Weight: ~ 310 kg (~ 684 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60761-1 and IEC60761-3
- Environmental: IEC60780, IEEE323, RG 1.97
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources
- PIS sampler
- Dust filter holder
- Gas grab sampler ports

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Local and remote display units

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-468-EN-A– 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 209M™

Mobile Low Range Noble Gas Monitor

Monitoring air in working areas, discharge stacks or ventilation ducts.

FEATURES

- Dynamic gamma radiation compensation with shielded gas detection sensor
- Operate as a stand-alone monitor and/or can be integrated in a RAMSYS network using a wireless network (radio modem) or a RS485 serial link

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 209M monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to monitor air in working areas, discharge stacks or ventilation ducts.

The dual silicon diode detector integrated in a 4 π/3 cm (4 π/1.18 in) lead shielded sample volume guarantees high reliability of the measurements.

The first silicon diode detects the beta/gamma radiation from sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation (background). The second one detects gamma radiation from the sample volume and the gamma ambient radiation. This allows noble gas beta measurement with dynamic gamma compensation by the processing algorithms.

NGM 209M™ MOBILE LOW RANGE NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta and gamma
- Energy windows: 80 keV to 420 keV
- Detector: dual large area silicon
- Sampling chamber: 76 ml (76 cc)
- Energy range: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - ^{85}Kr: 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-8} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 10^{+3} to 10^{+10} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-8} to 2.7 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 27 l/min (0.95 scfm)
- Pressure drop: according to the filter dust loading

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1270 mm x 360 mm x 303 mm (50 in x 14.2 in x 12 in)
- Weight: ~ 30 kg (~ 66 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60761-1 and IEC60761-3
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Remote sampling line with outlet and inlet hoses
- Radio modem

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

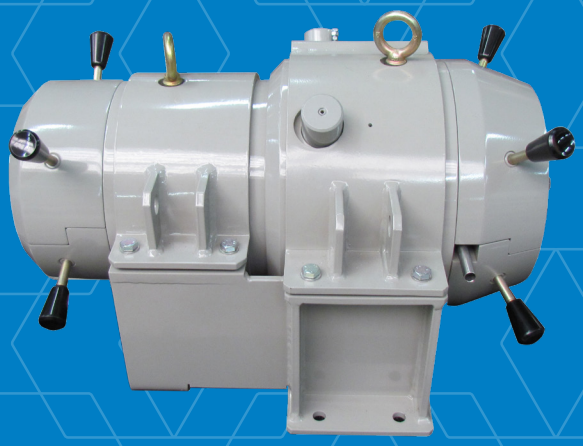
SPC-470-EN-A– 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

NGM 216S™

Low Range Beta Noble Gas Monitor



Continuously measuring beta volumetric activity of radioactive gaseous sample.

DESCRIPTION

The NGM 216S monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to continuously measure beta volumetric activity of radioactive gaseous sample.

The sample is drawn from discharge stacks, reactor building, ventilation ducts or working areas via a pumping system. This monitor can operate as a stand alone device or in conjunction with a particulate monitor (PM 205 or ABPM 201), an iodine monitor (IM 201) or a shielded particulate and iodine sampler (PIS 203) and with a high range noble gas monitor (NGM 203) to form a very wide range monitoring system.

FEATURES

- Compact and reliable
- Calculation of the total released activity through a stack flow rate signal provided
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, IEC 61226 and ASME NQA-1 programs for safety related application

NGM 216S™ LOW RANGE BETA NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: beta
- Detector: 2” thin plastic beta scintillator + PMT + embedded LED (SB 70)
- Lead shield: 4 π/7.5 cm (4 π/3 in)
- Typical energy range: > 30 keV
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit:
  - Processing unit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
  - Detector: +0 °C to +60 °C (+32 °F to +140 °F)
- MTBF:
  - Processing unit: > 50 000 hours
  - Detector: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 28.3 l/min (1 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 50 mbar (0.73 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - Processing unit: 390 mm x 196 mm x 187 mm (15.3 in x 7.7 in x 7.3 in)
  - Detector: 250 mm (10 in) x Ø 72 mm (2.8 in)
- Weight:
  - Processing unit: 4.5 kg or 7 kg (10 lb or 15.5 lb)
  - Detector: ~ 300 kg (661 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs (0/4-20 mA)
- Embedded LED tester

SIGNALING (Applicable to LPDU only)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761-1 and IEC 60761-3
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323,
- MIL STD 461, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- With or without check source
- With or without heater
- PIS sampler
- Dust filter holder

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Ethernet (LPDU version only)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

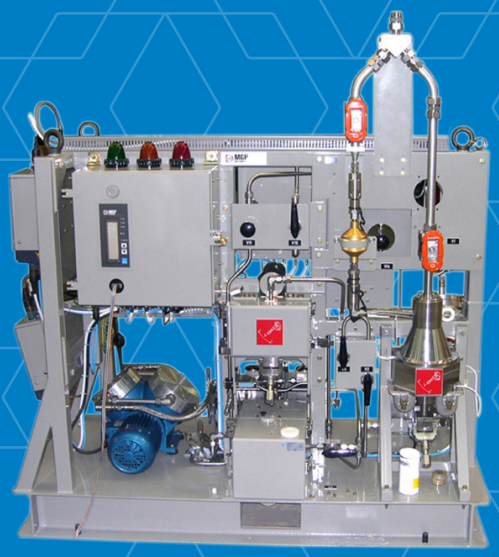
SPC-559-EN-A– 07/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PING 206S™

Seismic Particulate, Iodine and Noble Gas Monitor



Continuously measuring the particulate, iodine and noble gas volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions. Allows dynamic compensation of radon and thoron progenies.

DESCRIPTION

The PING 206S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the particulate, iodine and noble gas volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

The PING 206S monitor integrates all the functions and performances of the ABPM 201, IM 201 and NGM 204 monitors into a single system.

FEATURES

- Particulate monitoring with static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Iodine monitoring for both molecular and organic forms
- Noble gas monitoring with dynamic gamma and pressure compensations
- Local Display Unit (LDU) to display the measurements and status of each channel
- Compact skid
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

PING 206S™ SEISMIC PARTICULATE, IODINE AND NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Particulate (ABPM 201):

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m³ (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m³ (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

Iodine (IM 201):

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼"x1" NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 1¼"x1")
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy window: 314 - 414 keV (131I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m³ (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

Noble gas (NGM 204):

- Radiation detected: beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS detector)
- Sampling chamber: 300 ml (300 cc)
- Typical energy windows:
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - ^{85}Kr: 3.7 10^{+4} to 3.7 10^{+14} Bq/m³ (10^{-6} to 10^{+4} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 3.7 10^{+4} to 1.8 10^{+13} Bq/m³ (10^{-6} to 5 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions (with PIS): 1614 mm x 1535 mm x 690 mm (63.5 in x 60.4 in x 27.1 in)
- Weight: between 690 kg (1521 lb) and 720 kg (1587 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and five isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: nine SPDT relays and five DPDT relays
- I/O: eight isolated analog outputs and four isolated analog inputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (ON LDU)

- Graphic display: measurement, historical trend, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761-1-2-3-4
- Environmental: RG 1.97, IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources for ABPM 201, IM 201, NGM 204 monitors
- PIS particulate and iodine samplers
- Gas grab sampler ports
- Second pump for redundancy

ACCESSORIES

- Remote display units
- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

OPTION: TRITIUM SAMPLER

The HT ionix is designed for monitoring levels of concentration of atmospheric tritium HTO (vapour) form and HT (gas), (available in two or four bottles)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

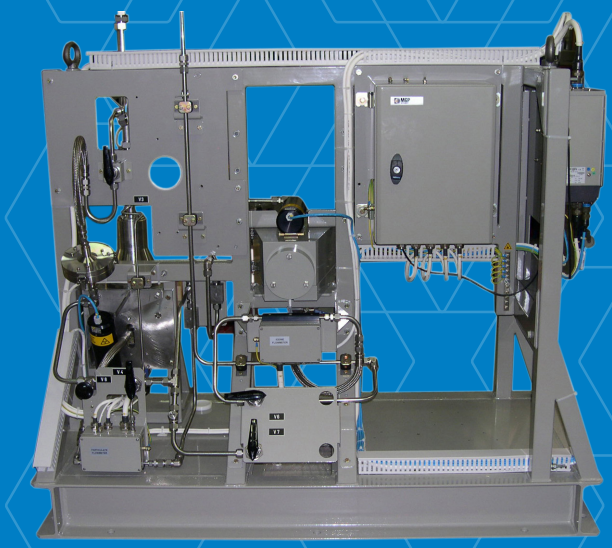
SPC-466-EN-A – 11/2023

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PIM 206S™

Seismic Particulate and Iodine Monitor



Continuously measuring particulate and iodine volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions.

DESCRIPTION

The PIM 206S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the particulate and iodine volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas.

It integrates all the functions and performances of the ABPM 201 and IM 201 monitors into a single monitor.

FEATURES

- Particulate monitoring with static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Iodine monitoring for both molecular and organic forms
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

PIM 206S™ SEISMIC PARTICULATE AND IODINE MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Particulate (ABPM 201):

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

Iodine (IM 201):

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼"x1" NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 1¼"x1")
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy window: 314 - 414 keV (131I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1607 mm x 1370 mm x 1535 mm (63.2 in x 53.9 in x 60.4 in)
- Weight: 720 kg (1587 lb)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and five isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: six SPDT relays and five DPDT relays
- I/O: six isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Graphic display: measurement, historical trend, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761, IEC 61171, IEC 61172, IEC 61578
- Environmental: RG 1.97, IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources for ABPM 201 and IM 201 monitors
- PIS particulate and iodine samplers
- Gas grab sampler ports
- Second pump for redundancy

ACCESSORIES

- Local and remote display units
- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

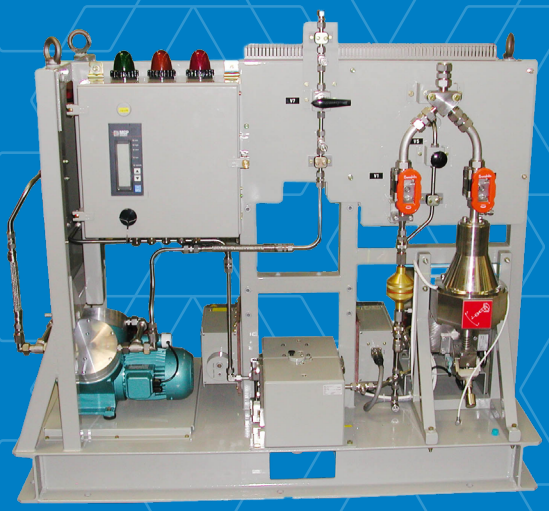
SPC-549-EN-A – 04/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PNG 206S™

Seismic Particulate and Noble Gas Monitor



Continuously measuring the particulate and noble gas volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Can withstand seismic conditions. Allows dynamic compensation of radon and thoron progenies.

DESCRIPTION

The PNG 206S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously measure the particulate and noble gas volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. It integrates all the functions and performances of the ABPM 201 and NGM 204 monitors into a single monitor.

FEATURES

- Particulate monitoring with static and dynamic compensation of the radon and thoron solid progenies
- Noble gas monitoring with dynamic gamma and pressure compensations
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

PNG 206S™ SEISMIC PARTICULATE AND NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Particulate (ABPM 201):

- Radiation detected: alpha, beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS® detector)
- Filter type: FSLW
- Typical energy windows:
  - Alpha: 2 MeV to 10 MeV
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - Alpha: 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-13} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)
  - Beta: 1 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (2.7 10^{-11} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

Noble gas (NGM 204):

- Radiation detected: beta and gamma
- Detector: dual large area silicon (PIPS detector)
- Sampling chamber: 300 ml (300 cc)
- Typical energy windows:
  - Beta: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
  - Gamma: 80 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Typical measurement range:
  - ^{85}Kr: 3.7 10^{+4} to 3.7 10^{+14} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 10^{+4} µCi/cc)
  - ^{133}Xe: 3.7 10^{+4} to 1.8 10^{+13} Bq/m^3 (10^{-6} to 5 10^{+2} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 35 l/min (1.24 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 100 to 350 mbar (1.45 to 5.07 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1614 mm x 1535 mm x 690 mm (63.5 in x 60.4 in x 27.1 in)
- Weight: between 690 kg (1521 lb) and 720 kg (1587 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and four isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: six SPDT relays and five DPDT relays
- I/O: six isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Graphic display: measurement, historical trend, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761, IEC 611712, IEC 61578
- Environmental: RG 1.97, IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources for ABPM 201, NGM 204 monitors
- PIS particulate and iodine samplers
- Gas grab sampler ports
- Second pump for redundancy

ACCESSORIES

- Local and remote display units
- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

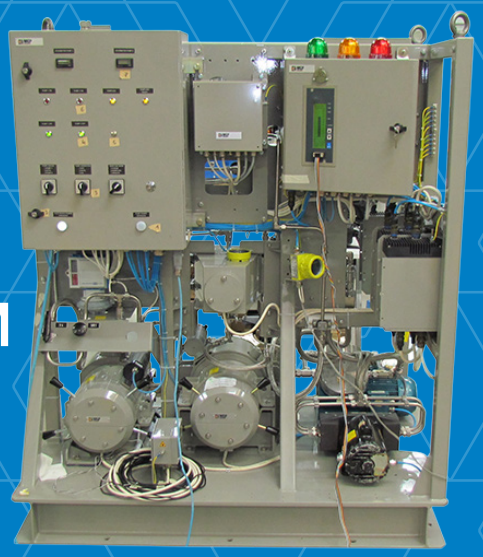
SPC-557-EN-A – 04/2024

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PINGM 207S™

Seismic Particulate, Iodine and Noble Gas Monitor



Continuously measuring particulate, iodine and noble gas volumetric activities.

FEATURES

- Compact skid
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

DESCRIPTION

The PINGM 207S monitor forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to continuously measure the particulate, iodine and noble gas volumetric activities in stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. It integrates all the functions and performances of the PM 205, IM 201 and NGM 216 monitors into a single monitor.

PINGM 207S™ SEISMIC PARTICULATE, IODINE AND NOBLE GAS MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Particulate (PM 205):

- Radiation detected: beta
- Detector: 2” thin plastic scintillator + PMT + embedded LED (SB 70)
- Filter type: fiberglass 49 mm (1.9 in)
- Lead shield: 7.5 cm/4 π (3 in/4 π)
- Typical energy range: > 30 keV
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 10^{-2} to 3.7 10^{+3} Bq/m^3 (10^{-12} to 10^{-7} µCi/cc)

Iodine (IM 201):

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼”x1” NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT (SG/NAI 1¼”x1”)
- Iodine cartridge: 57.7 mm (2.27 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 3 MeV
- Typical energy window: 314 - 414 keV (131I, Eγ 364.5 keV)
- 1024-channel spectrum
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 to 3.7 10^{+6} Bq/m^3 (10^{-10} to 10^{-4} µCi/cc)

Noble gas (NGM 216):

- Radiation detected: beta
- Detector: 2” thin plastic beta scintillator + PMT + embedded LED (SB 70)
- Lead shield: 4 π/7.5 cm (4 π/3 in)
- Typical energy range: > 30 keV
- Typical measurement range: 3.7 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 28.3 l/min (1 scfm)
- Pressure drop: 50 mbar (0.73 psi)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - PM 205 detection: 472 x 394 x 385 mm (18.6 x 15.5 x 15 in)
  - IM 201 detection: 380 x 300 x 390 mm (14.9 x 11.8 x 15.3 in)
  - NGM 216 detection: 377 x 572 x 370 mm (14.8 x 22.5 x 14.5 in)
  - LPU processing unit: 346 x 196 x 106 mm (13.6 x 7.7 x 4.2 in)
  - LDU display unit: 507 x 407 x 223 mm (19.9 x 16 x 8.8 in)
- Weight:
  - PM 205 detection: 245 kg (540 lb)
  - IM 201 detection: 125 kg (275 lb)
  - NGM 216 detection: 318 kg (701 lb)
  - LPU processing unit: 6 kg (13 lb)
  - LDU display unit: 6 kg (13 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 25.4 mm OD (1 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 12 mm OD (1/2 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and five isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: nine SPDT relays and five DPDT relays
- I/O: eight isolated analog outputs and four isolated analog inputs (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (ON LDU)

- Graphic display: measurement, historical trend, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60761, IEC 61171, IEC 61172, IEC 61578
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Solenoid check sources for PM 205, IM 201, NGM 216
- PIS particulate and iodine samplers
- Second pump for redundancy

ACCESSORIES

- Remote display units
- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™ ™ RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

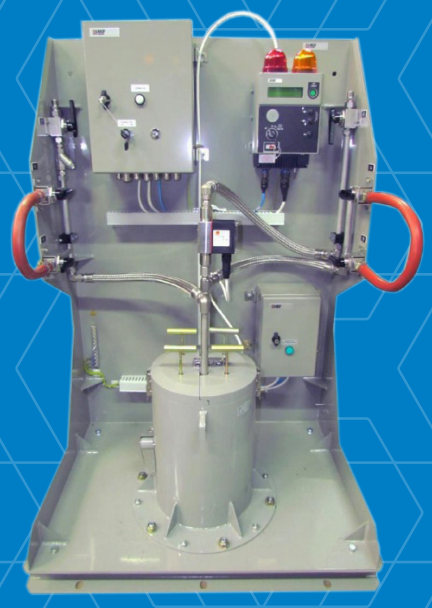
SPC-560-EN-1 – 08/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

LM 211S™

Off-line Gamma Liquid Monitor



Sampling liquid from a pipe, a tank or a pool. Can withstand seismic conditions. Version with a 4 π 2” shielding.

DESCRIPTION

The LM 211S monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to sample liquid from a pipe, a tank or a pool. A 1¼”x1” NaI scintillation detector faces a liquid sampler inside a 4 π lead shielding for the gamma emitting isotope monitoring.

A radioactive source ^{241}Am built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of potential drift whenever temperature changes occur.

The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows immediate and easy radio isotope identification in case of alarm.

FEATURES

- Energy spectrum and temperature change compensation
- Available with or without display or local signaling
- Seismically qualified
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC61226 programs for safety related applications

LM 211S™ OFF-LINE GAMMA LIQUID MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼" x1" NaI(Tl) scintillator + PMT with ^{241}Am source (SG/NAI 1¼"x1")
- Lead thickness: 4 π/5 cm (4 π/2 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Measurement range: 3.7 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 10 l/min (0.57 scfm)
- Beaker volume: 4.3 l

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions (detection subassembly): 1002 mm (39.4 in) x Ø 478 mm (18.8 in)
- Weight (detection subassembly): ~ 300 kg (~ 661 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC60861
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC60980, IEEE344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Valve plate
- Pumping system

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

LM 212S™

Off-line Gamma Liquid Monitor

Sampling liquid from a pipe, a tank or a pool. Can withstand seismic conditions. Version with a 4 π 4” shielding.

DESCRIPTION

The LM 212S monitor from the RAMSYS product line has been developed to sample liquid from a pipe, a tank or a pool. A 1¼”x1” NaI scintillation detector faces a liquid sampler inside a 4 π lead shielding for the gamma emitting isotope monitoring.

A radioactive source ^{241}Am built into the NaI scintillator allows compensation of potential drift whenever temperature changes occur.

The spectrometry capability, based on a 1024-channel spectrum analysis, allows immediate and easy radio isotope identification in case of alarm.

FEATURES

- Energy spectrum and temperature change compensation
- Available with or without display or local signaling
- Seismically qualified
- The hinge mounted cover of the lead shielding makes maintenance easier on the detector
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App.B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related applications

LM 212S™ OFF-LINE GAMMA LIQUID MONITOR

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Radiation detected: gamma
- Detector: 1¼" x1" NaI(TI) scintillator + PMT with ^{241}Am source (SG/NAI 1¼"x1")
- Lead thickness: 4 π/10 cm (4 π/4 in)
- Energy range: 100 keV to 2.5 MeV
- Measurement range: 3.7 10^{+3} to 3.7 10^{+9} Bq/m^3 (10^{-7} to 10^{-1} µCi/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- TID:
  - Processing unit: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
  - Detector: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 10 l/min (0.57 scfm)
- Beaker volume: 4.3 l

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions (detection subassembly): 1052 mm (41.4 in) x Ø 514 mm (20.2 in)
- Weight (detection subassembly): ~ 735 kg (~ 1617 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions
- Data link outputs: one RS232 (LPDU only) and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: three SPDT relays
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Nuclear: IEC 60861
- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seismic: IEC 60980, IEEE 344
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Local processing and display unit (LPDU) or local processing unit (LPU)
- Valve plate
- Pumping system

ACCESSORIES

- Calibration tools
- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters
- Seismic qualified wall mounting bracket for LP(D)U

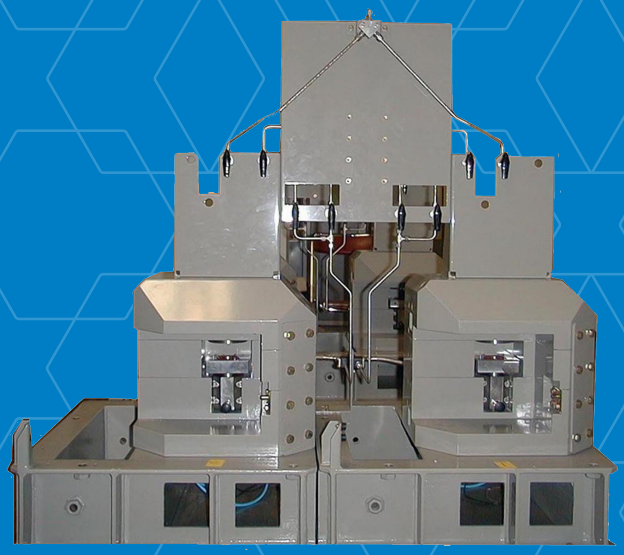
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PIS 203S™

Shielded Particulate and Iodine Sampler



Sampling air effluents under accident conditions. Shielded for ALARA purposes and for use under accident conditions and with dual unit capability.

DESCRIPTION

The PIS 203S sampler forms part of the RAMSYS product line. It has been developed to sample air effluents under accident conditions conforming to the requirements set forth by RG 1.97. One sampler for batch sampling or dual samplers for continuous sampling are available with or without heat tracing. The sample flow rate through the sampler is measured and totalized. The collected activities of particulates and iodine are periodically analyzed in a laboratory as needed.

The PIS 203S is typically used in conjunction with noble gas monitor (NGM 203 and NGM 204) and an aeraulic skid that automatically control the operation from standby to active sampling as applicable.

FEATURES

- Available for batch or continuous sampling acquisition version (single or dual PIS 203S units)
- Automatic start up in accident configuration
- Heat tracing available when required
- Provided with manipulation tools and lead shielded transport cart
- Heavily shielded for ALARA radiation considerations
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 programs for safety related application

PIS 203S™ SHIELDED PARTICULATE AND IODINE SAMPLER

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Particulate:
  - Filter type: fiberglass
  - Efficiency: > 99.95%
- Iodine:
  - Cartridge type: silver zeolite
  - Efficiency: > 99.99% (for methyl iodide)
- Lead shielding: 4 π/15 cm (4 π/5.9 in)
- Concentration on filter: 3.7 10^{+7} to 3.7 10^{+12} Bq/m^3 (10^{-3} to 10^{+2} µci/cc)

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +5 °C to +40 °C (+41 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- Pressure: 860 to 1060 hPa

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Standard flow rate: 1 l/min

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 1214 mm x 650 mm x 740 mm (48 in x 25.6 in x 29.1 in)
- Weight: ~ 750 kg (~ 1650 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Inlet tube connection: Ø 6.3 mm OD (1/4 in)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 6.3 mm OD (1/4 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: refer to possible versions

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: RG 1.97
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 230 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø or 120 Vac + 400 Vac 3Ø
- Single module or dual unit
- Heat tracing with heat control unit, temperature sensors, thermal insulation and heating cartridge

ACCESSORIES

- Shielded transport cart
- Sampling handling tool
- Filter paper
- Silver zeolite cartridge
- P/I holder

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-587-EN-A– 08/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PIS 204L™

Particulate and/or Iodine Sampler

Sampling air from effluent stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Version with manual flow rate control.

FEATURES

- Compact and integrated unit
- Manual flow rate control
- Network capability

DESCRIPTION

The PIS 204L forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously sample draw of particulate and iodine, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), in air from effluent stacks, ventilation ducts and/or working areas, in a mild environment.

The nominal flow rate for this sampler is adjusted via a manual valve without automatic control. The radioactive particulate trapped on designated paper filter canbe submitted to laboratory analysis specific tests as: qualitative analysis (spectrographic or chemical) to identify the isotopes, quantitative analysis using refl ectometer, measurement of particulate radioactivity.

PIS 204L™ PARTICULATE AND/OR IODINE SAMPLER

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Particulate:
  - Filter type: FSLW or equivalent Ø 47 to 57 mm (1.8 to 2.2 in)
- Iodine:
  - Cartridge type: silver zeolite or active charcoal
  - Efficiency: > 99% for methyl iodide (HR 60%)
- Filter/cartridge change frequency: one per week if continuous trapping

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: 0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: 0 °C to +45 °C (+32 °F to +113 °F)
- Storage temperature (during 96 hours): -25 °C to +85 °C (-13 °F to +185 °F)
- Pressure: 860 to 1060 hPa
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- Protection index: IP32

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Nominal flow rate:
  - By default: 35 l/min (1.25 scfm)
  - Minimum: 10 l/min (0.36 scfm)
  - Maximum: 50 l/min (1.79 scfm)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 762 mm (with 1 cartridge) or 800 mm (with 2 cartridges) x 435 mm x 198 mm (30 in or 31.5 in x 17.1 in x 7.8 in)
- Weight: ~ 19 kg (~ 42 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)
- Outlet tube connection: Ø 6.3 mm OD (1/4 in)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac - 50 Hz or 120 Vac - 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: 1 RS232 on DB9 connector on front panel and 2 isolated RS485 via cable glands
- Alarm relays: 3 DPDT relays

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: 1 light (red)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac

ACCESSORIES

- Maintenance and set-up software (MASS2)
- Wall installation
- FSLW filter or equivalent
- Zeolite or charcoal cartridge
- MODBUS/TCP
- Material to adapt to each sheath: isokinetic sampling

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

PIS 205L™

Particulate and/or Iodine Sampler

Sampling air from effluent stacks, ventilation ducts or working areas. Specially adapted for stack or duct when an isokinetic sampling is required.

FEATURES

- Compact and integrated unit
- Dynamic flow rate control
- Isokinetic sampling flow rate control
- Network capability

DESCRIPTION

The PIS 205L sampler forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

It has been developed to continuously sample draw of particulate and iodine, in both molecular and organic forms (methyl iodide), in air from effluent stacks, ventilation ducts and/or working areas, in a mild environment.

This version is specially adapted for stack or duct when an isokinetic sampling is required. The radioactive particulate trapped on designated paper filter can be submitted to laboratory analysis specific tests as: qualitative analysis (spectrographic or chemical) to identify the isotopes, quantitative analysis using reflectometer, measurement of particulate radioactivity.

PIS 205L™ PARTICULATE AND/OR IODINE SAMPLER

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Particulate:
  - Filter type: FSLW or equivalent Ø 47 to 57 mm (1.8 to 2.2 in)
- Iodine:
  - Cartridge type: silver zeolite or active charcoal
  - Efficiency: > 99% for methyl iodide (HR 60%)
- Filter/cartridge change frequency: one per week if continuous trapping

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: 0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: 0 °C to +45 °C (+32 °F to +113 °F)
- Pressure: 860 to 1060 hPa
- MTBF: > 20 000 hours, with preventive maintenance
- Protection index: IP32

PNEUMATIC CHARACTERISTICS

- Nominal flow rate:
  - By default: 35 l/min (1.25 scfm)
  - Minimum: 10 l/min (0.36 scfm)
  - Maximum: 50 l/min (1.79 scfm)

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 880 mm (with 1 cartridge) or 932 mm (with 2 cartridges) x 435 mm x 370 mm (34.6 in or 36.6 in x 17.1 in x 14.6 in)
- Weight: ~ 27 kg (~ 59 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac - 50 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 on DB9 connector on front panel and two isolated RS485 via cable glands
- Alarm relays: three DPDT relays
- I/O: one isolated analog output and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: one light (red)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, IEC 61000-6-2 and IEC 61000-6-4

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac

ACCESSORIES

- Maintenance and set-up software (MASS2™)
- Wall installation
- FSLW filter or equivalent
- Zeolite cartridge or charcoal cartridge
- Material to adapt to each sheath:
  - Flow rate control
  - Isokinetic sampling

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

LP(D)U™

Local Processing (and Display) Unit

Processing and display of the measurements, alarms and status of the monitors

DESCRIPTION

The LPU (Local Processing Unit) and the LPDU (Local Processing and Display Unit) form part of the RAMSYS product line.

Compact and reliable, they have been developed to receive, amplify and process the pulses transmitted by the detector, generate the measurement and the alarms, manage the communication with the display units, manages the analog inputs/outputs and fault/alarm relay contacts.

The LP(D)U are available in several versions adapted to different detection principles. It is perfectly compatible with the RAMSYS system (communication with LDU™, RDU™, ADU™ and central PC through an RS485 type link).

FEATURES

- Generation of the measurement
- Storage of the change of this measurement with time
- Can be connected to the network with an RS485 link
- Configurable according to needs
- Simplified maintenance
- Compact and reliable

LP(D)U™ LOCAL PROCESSING (AND DISPLAY) UNIT

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Operating temperature: +10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions:
  - LPU: 346 mm x 196 mm x 106 mm (13.6 in x 7.7 in x 4.2 in)
  - LPDU: 367 mm x 196 mm x 209 mm (14.4 in x 7.7 in x 8.2 in)
- Weight:
  - LPU: 6 kg (13 lb)
  - LPDU: 8 kg (17.7 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: five TOR relays (five optional DPDT relays)
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING (APPLICABLE TO LPDU ONLY)

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status…
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at 1 meter, adjustable frequencies
- Visual alarm: 3 lights (red, yellow, green)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: IEC 61000-6-4, IEC 61000-6-2, EN55022

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac, 120 Vac or 24 Vac
- With or without display
- With or without 800 mAh or 8 Ah battery

ACCESSORIES

- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™ applications...
- Ethernet
- Wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

ADU™

Alarm Display Unit

Display of the measurements, alarms and status of the monitors

DESCRIPTION

The ADU (Alarm Display Unit) forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

Compact and reliable, it has been developed to display the measurements, alarms and status of the monitors connected (Up to 18 with the same RS485 interface).

Through TOR data, it can also manage visual and sound alarms of the processing units (LPDU) connected with the ADU. Its configuration system allows to adapt the processing unit working with the TOR data types of the monitor.

FEATURES

- Can be connected anywhere to the network with the RS485 links
- Configurable according to needs
- Simplified maintenance
- Possible configuration with LP(D)U
- Ethernet connection
- Compact and light

ADU™ ALARM DISPLAY UNIT

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Operating temperature: +10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours
- TID: 100 Gy (10^{+4} rad)
- Protection index: IP65 and IK07

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 665 mm x 334 mm x 188 mm (26.2 in x 13.1 in x 7.4 in)
- Weight: 7.3 kg (16 lb)
- Color: gray RAL 7030 (decontaminable paint)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and two isolated RS485
- Alarm relays: five TOR relays (five optional DPDT relays)
- I/O: two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)

SIGNALING

- Alphanumeric display: measurement, status… on a 240 x 64 graphic screen
- Sound alarm: buzzer 90 dBA at one meter, adjustable frequencies
- Visual alarm: three lights (red, yellow, green)
- Optional fourth light (white) for test

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- EMC: IEC 61000-6-4, IEC 61000-6-2, EN55022

ACCESSORIES

- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™ applications...
- Ethernet
- Wall mounting bracket

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

RDU™

Remote Display Unit

Remote display of the measurements, alarms and status of the RAMSYS monitors.

DESCRIPTION

The RDU unit forms part of the RAMSYS product line.

The RDU unit provides remote display and remote alarm signaling functions. This rack mounted version reports measurements provided by the LP(D)U processing units into the RAMSYS network.

The RDU unit can generate sound and visual alarms, activate alarm relays according to the operational status of the LP(D)U units. It can transmit operational status to a supervisor or other display units integrated into the RAMSYS network.

FEATURES

- Remote display for RAMSYS monitors
- Alarm reporting for RAMSYS monitors
- Rugged and reliable
- Seismic qualification
- 1E qualification and embedded safety related software
- Available under 10 CFR 50 App. B, ASME NQA-1 and IEC 61226 programs for safety related application

RDU™ REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Normal temperature: +10 °C to +40 °C (+50 °F to +104 °F)
- Temperature limit: -5 °C to +55 °C (+23 °F to +131 °F)
- MTBF: > 50 000 hours

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- The RDU unit is a rackable unit
- Up to 5 RDU units can be installed in a 5U - 19” chassis
- Dimensions: 220 mm x 320 mm x 85 mm (8.6 in x 12.6 in x 3.3 in)
- Weight: 2 kg (4.4 lb)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Power supply: 230 Vac – 50 Hz or 120 Vac – 60 Hz
- Data link outputs: one RS232 and three isolated RS485 (two upstream links, one downstream link)
- Alarm relays: five 2DPT relays (OP, TEST, AL1, AL2, AL3)
- I/O:
  - Two isolated analog outputs and one isolated analog input (0/4-20 mA)
  - Eight digital inputs
  - Eight digital outputs

SIGNALING

- LCD diplay: mesurements, status...
- Sound alarm: buzzer 64 dBA at 1 meter
- Visual alarm: five signaling LEDs (OP, TEST, AL1, AL2, AL3)

REFERENCE STANDARDS

- Environmental: IEC/IEEE 60780-323
- Seimic: IEEE 344 and IEC 60980
- EMC: 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU, EPRI 102323, RG 1.180, IEC 61000-6-4, IEC 61000-6-2

VERSIONS

- 230 Vac or 120 Vac

ACCESSORIES

- Software: MASS2™, RAMVISION™, SIMS2™ applications...
- USB converters

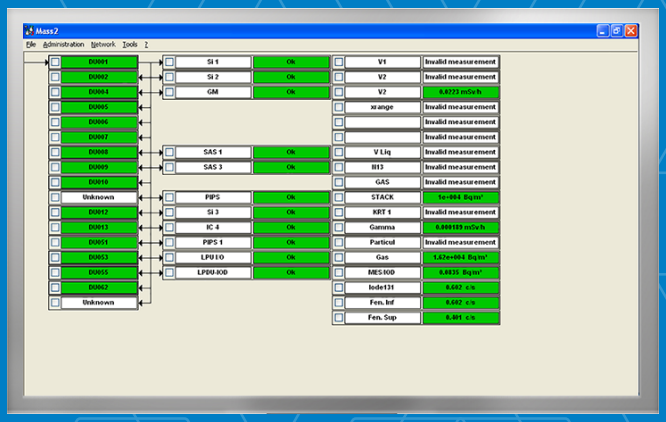
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

MASS2™

Maintenance and Set-up Software



User friendly interface for setup, configuration, surveillance, maintenance and network display of RAMSYS™ monitors.

DESCRIPTION

The MASS2 software is a powerful tool to set-up, configure and verify monitors belonging to the RAMSYS product line. It capitalizes each feature of the system and offers many functionalities to aid exploitation of the full capabilities of each monitor.

The MASS2 functionalities were developed based on ten years experience with the RAMSYS system. Moreover it extends the RAMSYS family spectroscopy features by adding powerful spectrum acquisition and manipulation functions of the SAMS™ software. It allows acquisition and analysis of the monitor (with LPU/SAS/NaI, LPU/SAS/NaI/Beta or LPU/SPIPS) in true or live time, total counting, region of interest counting or statistical evolutions.

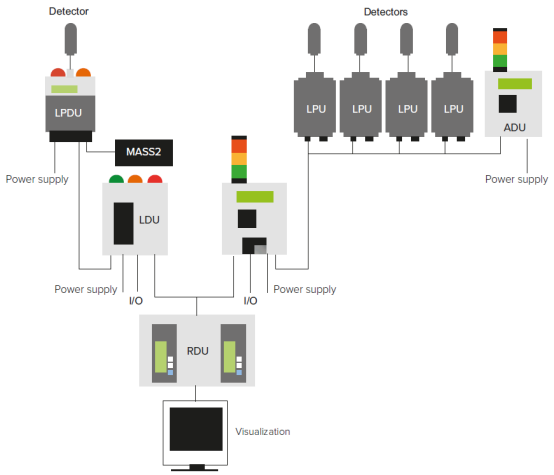
FEATURES

- User friendly and ergonomic Microsoft Windows® based interface
- Display network of connected RAMSYS monitors
- Right-click instant access to the monitor configuration screens
- Communication through standard RS232 or RS485 serial link
- Integration on the site Ethernet network
- Password protection (multi level)
- Display of up to 4 spectra curves with associated data simultaneously (for liquid, iodine, N-13, N-16, particulate and gas monitors)
- Detector adjustment and spectrum energy calibration
- Treatment functions as smoothing and subtraction

MASS2™ MAINTENANCE AND SET-UP SOFTWARE

MAINTENANCE AND SETUP FUNCTIONS

- **Display graphically the network of monitors using one of the selectable modes:**
  - Topology
  - Associations between display and processing monitors
  - List
- Display measurements and statuses with dedicated colors for each state
- Display event summary of the monitor
- Display measurement historical trends
- Set network management (local host or site network)
- Log file management
- **Through pull-down menus and a variety of pre-designed dedicated screens:**
  - Set operational parameters (alarm thresholds, analog outputs, analog input…)
  - Set system parameters (network address, algorithm configuration…)
  - Easy upgrade of the monitor firmware and set of parameters
- **For each configuration screen:**
  - Verify parameter validities automatically before writing on the monitor
  - Secure access and reload the parameters
  - Compare visually saved parameters with the monitor current ones



SECURITY

MASS2 manages four user access levels and allows to create user accounts. High level users may define the visibility access level of each functionality. High level users may also personalize configuration screens by defining read and write access levels for each set of parameters.

SPECTRUM ACQUISITION AND MANIPULATION FUNCTIONS

For each monitor with spectroscopy features, MASS2 allows to launch the SAMS dedicated software to acquire, visualize and manipulate spectra. The spectrum display window gathers on the same screen all the information the user needs to drive the acquisition. Frequently used functions can be accessed directly through buttons like:

- Select a spectrum's curve to handle and/or to display
- Enter preset value of acquisition time
- Start/stop acquisition
- Clear spectrum
- Zoom in, zoom out, zoom between cursors or display entire spectrum
- Manual/automatic vertical scale
- Lock/free cursor interval (region's width)
- Select, define or clear a region of interest

This software can be used as an operational tool for spectrum acquisition and for detector calibration. It gives extended spectrum diagnosis information as well as rough isotopic discrimination. It is directly connected to the LPU/SAS/NaI, LPU/SAS/NaI/Beta or LPU/SPIPS. SAMS can be used simultaneously with MASS2.

COMPLEMENTARY FUNCTIONS

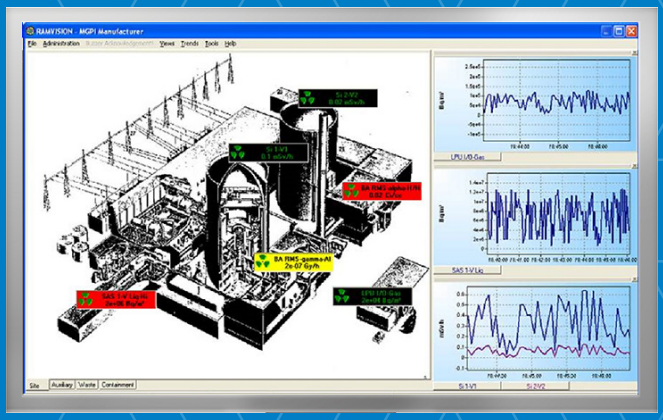
MASS2 is multilingual and facilitates addition of new languages by managing easily translatable ASCII text files.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

RAMVISION™



Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition Software

User friendly software to acquire, store and provide measurements and status with archiving capabilities.

FEATURES

- User friendly and ergonomic Microsoft Windows® based interface
- Graphical display of measurements (trends, grids of cells, cartography)
- Remote visualization stations
- Alarm management
- Historics and daily archives
- Data export (Excel, database…)
- Modular, evolutive and opened
- Based on TCP/IP and a client/server distributed architecture
- Launch MASS2™

DESCRIPTION

The RAMVISION software has been developed to manage acquisition, storage and visualization of the RAMSYS product line monitor measurements.

This software allows monitoring of a medium size RAMSYS compatible network. Its modular architecture makes it opened and able to supervise other data sources (weather stations, other monitor types).

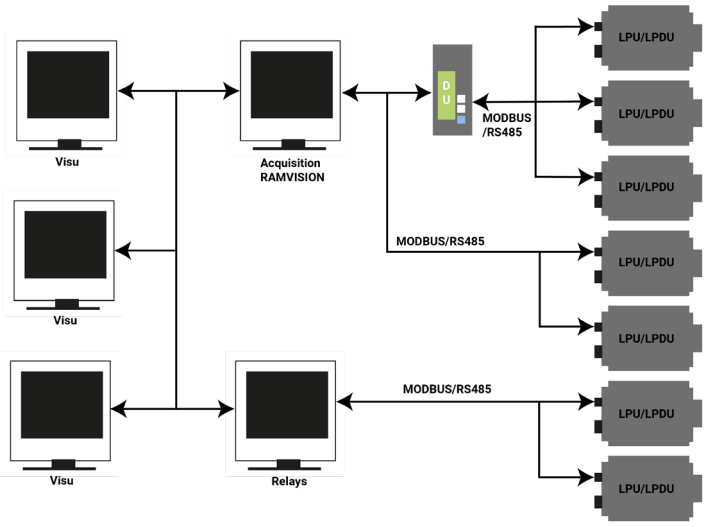
RAMVISION™ SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE

STANDARD FUNCTIONS

- Security access management (2 levels)
- Periodical acquisition of monitor measurements and status (redundancy possibility)
- Processing historics of instantaneous or averaged data
- Daily archiving of historics
- Fault and alarm thresholds management:
  - Visual alarms (with dedicated colors)
  - Auditory alarms (buzzer)
- Set alarm threshold
- Data real time visualization:
  - Numerical display – cells in view of grid or cartographic style
  - Graphical display – trends
- Set graphically view parameters (cells positioning by drag and drop)
- Historics and archives visualization in batch mode
- Batch mode exportation of historics and archives with picture (WMF, EMF, BMP) or text (CSV for Excel) formats
- Multilingual management with easy translatable text files as inputs
- Log file management

COMPLEMENTARY FUNCTIONS OPTIONS

- Status report on digital output boards (requires specific hardware)
- Measurement report on analog boards (requires specific hardware)
- Real time exportation of measurements in regular text files, continuously or at change, instantaneous or averaged.
- Real time exportation of measurements to a database (SQL Server, Oracle) using a universal Microsoft ODBC connection
- Interface with a weather station (VAISALA WXT510)
- Interface with non RAMSYS monitors on the market
- Calculation of virtual measurements from real ones



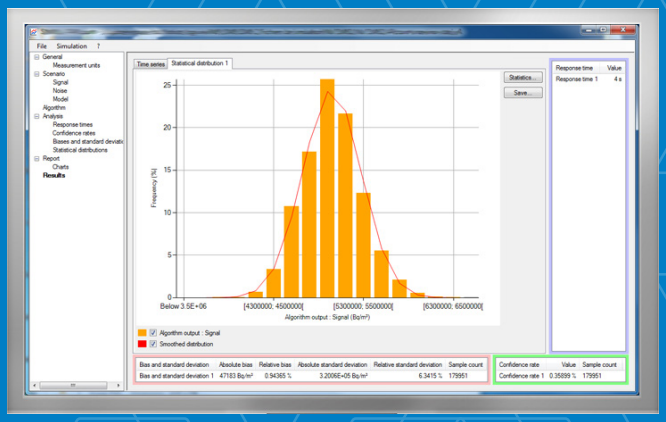
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™

SIMS2™

SIMulation Software



The SIMS2 has been developed for algorithm response simulation for RAMSYS measurement channels.

FEATURES

- Response time evaluation
- Statistical and distribution evaluation
- Confidence rate evaluation
- User friendly training tools
- Ergonomic, user friendly, Windows® based interface

DESCRIPTION

This software is a powerful tool designed to provide a measurement channel/algorithm combination:

- The evolution of measurement conditions over time (activity concentrations, dose rate, flow rate...)
- The measurement channel detection assembly (detection efficiencies, sensitivities to electronic noise and nuclear backgrounds...)
- The evolution over time of the measurements for a channel/algorithm combination under a set of conditions

STANDARD FUNCTIONS

A simulation contains six functional groups of parameters Parameters saved can be entered manually or read in a file. These groups of parameters are as follows:

- **General:** name of the simulation, units used throughout the simulation, origin of the measurements, etc.
- **Scenario:** description of the evolution of the measurement conditions over time, including:
  - Simulation duration
  - Evolution over time of the physical quantities which
  - influence the measurements
  - Events which influence the measurements
- **Model:** description of the detection assembly characteristics including:
  - Detection efficiencies of the radioisotopes
  - Sensitivity to the different nuclear backgrounds
  - Intrinsic and electronic noise
- **Algorithm:** description of the algorithm parameters (accessed from the MASS2 software)
- **Analysis:** description of the statistical analyses to be performed:
  - Definition of the confidence rates to be evaluated
  - Definition of bias and standard deviation
- **Reports:** description of the automatic reports to be made during or at the end of the simulation:
  - Numerical and/or graphical printing
  - Data storage

SIMULATION BASED ON REAL MEASUREMENTS

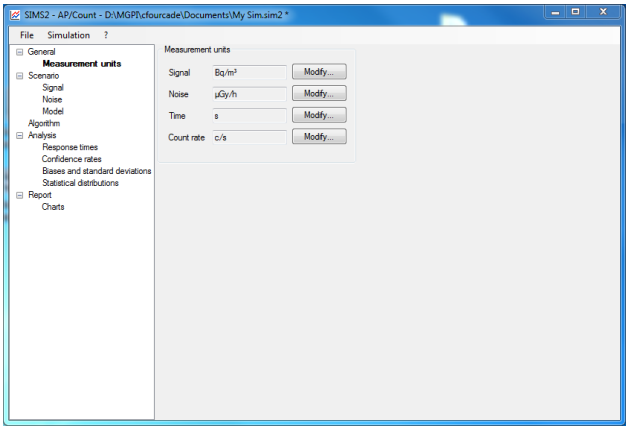
It is possible to perform simulations in which the input values provided to the algorithm are not simulated values but are real measurements stored in ASCII files.

REPETITION OF IDENTICAL SIMULATIONS

The same event can be performed several times with this SIMS2 functionality. This is especially advantageous when evaluating response times. Indeed, if several identical simulations using different pseudo-random number sequences are performed, reliable statistical information can be obtained about the response times.

RUNNING A SEQUENCE OF SIMULATIONS

The SIMS2 software allows independent simulations to be run sequentially and automatically using a “batch” method.



Example of general tab of parameters

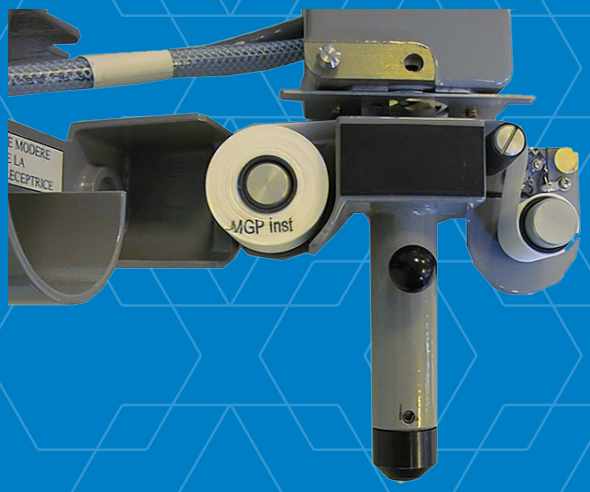
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

RAMSYS™ & CAMSYS™

Paper Filter

FSLW Paper Filter Roll 52121



For RAMSYS and CAMSYS particulate monitors

DESCRIPTION

This paper filter roll is used for RAMSYS and CAMSYS particulate monitors with sequential filter.

The sampled air is discharged downstream the pump. Radioactive particulates in the air are trapped on a filter facing the particulate sensors. Their activity are estimated by the processing unit.

The filter is stationary but advances through the sampling area automatically by a stepper motor which turns the take-up spool. The motor is controlled by the measurement board. The “filter advance” control can be periodic, on a fixed sample volume or automatic when the system detects a “clogged filter” and/or high count rate or high background, low flow rate.

FEATURES

- Trapping of airborne particulates
- Thermal stability
- Filter roll sufficient to support 2 to 6 months of continuous operation (depending on the conditions of use and background) for RAMSYS monitor; up to 1 year in CAMSYS based on one filter change per day

PAPER FILTER

FILTER CHARACTERISTICS

- Type: FSLW (MERCK)
- Material: PTFE, 50% polyethylene and 50% polypropylene reinforcement
- Efficiency: 99.7% for particulates > Ø 0.15 µm
- Average pore diameter: 3 µm
- Average thickness: 125 µm
- Thermal stability: up to 130°C
- Air flow: 52.7 l/min/cm²

ROLL CHARACTERISTICS

- External smooth surface
- Paper width: 34 mm
- Paper minimum length: 12 m
- Mandrel material: PVC
- Standard nominal flow rate: 35 to 45 l/min, depending on the monitor
- ΔP value: 130 +20/-50 hPA

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

CAMSYS™

iCAM™ Filters

Fixed Filter Card Options

Mirion Technologies offers several filter options for the iCAM™ alpha/beta air monitor.

DESCRIPTION

- ICAM/FCF: FSLW membrane filter card, for improved alpha spectrum resolution with consequent reductions in MDA and false alarm rate
- ICAM/FCC: charcoal-loaded filter, for simultaneous beta particulate and molecular iodine monitoring
- ICAM/FCI: GFA filter card and charcoal-loaded filter, for simultaneous alpha particulate, beta particulate and molecular iodine monitoring
- ICAM/FCM: FMLB membrane filter card, for improved alpha spectrum resolution and lower MDA with increased flow rate compared to FSLW
- ICAM/FC: GFA glass fibre filter for high flow rate and long filter life

All filter cards include a tear off tab so that they can be counted in an iMatic after sampling.

FEATURES

✓ ICAM/FCF:

- > x 2 reduction in MDA, so 4–10 x reduction in false alarm rate
- No changes in setup of iCAM required

✓ ICAM/FCC:

- A low cost method for beta particulate and molecular ^{131}I monitoring (non-discriminating)

✓ ICAM/FCI:

- A low cost method for alpha and beta particulate and molecular ^{131}I monitoring (non-discriminating)

✓ ICAM/FCM:

- Improved alpha peaks resolution and MDA
- Allows higher flow rate compared to ICAM/FCF

✓ ICAM/FC:

- Extended filter lifetime
- Lower operating costs

ICAM/FCF

- Type: FSLW
- Material: PTFE and support made of HD polyethylene
- Average pore diameter: 3 µm
- Useful diameter: 25 mm
- Thermal stability: up to 135 °C

This filter card can dramatically improve the iCAMs performance at a low cost. In particular, false alarm rates (already low in iCAM due to the adaptive radon compensation) can be reduced by a factor of up to ten for the same alarm levels and background conditions. This improvement is achieved by replacing the standard GFA filter card with the ICAM/FCF filter, which uses a Millipore Fluoropore FSLW 3 micron membrane filter (as used in the iCAM/MF). This gives far superior alpha spectrum resolution compared to the GFA filter, and so reduces the size of the tails of the radon and thoron daughter peaks, thus reducing the background in the U/Pu region and reducing the MDA and false alarm rate. In good operating conditions the standard deviation of the compensated alpha reading (and thus the MDA) is reduced by a factor of > 2, and in poor/high background conditions, the improvements are even more dramatic.

ICAM/FCC

- Type: charcoal-loaded filter (Whatman type 72)
- Useful diameter: 25 mm
- This filter absorbs molecular iodine with very high efficiency, in addition to collecting particulate. ^{131}I, the most common iodine isotope of interest, has several high intensity betas and so will be detected with very high efficiency (~24%) by the iCAM's beta channel.
- **Detectable high-intensity beta energies:**
  - Isotope: ^{131}I
  - Half life: 8.0207 days
  - Mean beta energy: 181.92 keV
  - Intensity: 100.50 %

Iodine occurs in two distinct forms: molecular iodine, i.e. I2, is normally encountered as fission product from fuel or reprocessing. This form is readily collected by a charcoal-loaded filter paper such as ICAM/FCI. The second form is organic iodine, e.g. methyl iodide, more frequently encountered in nuclear medicine. This form is not readily absorbed by a thin filter, so a bulk iodine absorption cartridge must be used (as in the IM 201 monitors).

Iodine in the environment is also likely to have exchanged with organic molecules so a cartridge-type system such as the IM 201 monitors should be used for wide area environmental monitoring systems. The ICAM/FCC is not suitable for alpha particulate measurement due to the poor spectrum shape produced, but it is suitable for beta particulate in air monitoring. If simultaneous alpha, beta and iodine monitoring is required then use the ICAM/FCI filter.

ICAM/FCI

- Type: glass fibre filter in GFA (for alpha and beta particulate) combined with a type 72 charcoal-loaded filter
- Useful diameter: 25 mm

Using the ICAM/FCI allows an iCAM to monitor for alpha and beta particulates and for molecular iodine simultaneously, with the comments above for the ICAM/FCC filter applying to the iodine monitoring. The only disadvantage of using this filter is the greater pressure drop caused by the two layers, with consequent reduction in the filter life (typically 1–2 days) compared to the lifetime of a standard GFA filter of 5–7 days. Note, ^{129}I and ^{125}I do not have a detectable beta emission and so will not be detected by an iCAM fitted with the ICAM/FCI or ICAM/FCC filters.

ICAM/FCM

- Type: FMLW 5 µ filter (MERCK)
- Useful diameter: 25 mm

The FMLW filter used in the ICAM/FCM filter card is of identical material and construction to the FSLW filter material used in the ICAM/FCF, but with a larger mean pore size (5 µm as opposed to 3 µm). The improvement in spectrum resolution, and therefore performance, is therefore similar to that achieved with the FSLW filter, but with the added advantage that the filter does not clog up so quickly, allowing a high flow rate to be maintained for longer, especially in high dust loading applications. This can lead to lower MDAs, and therefore lower false alarm rates, than with the ICAM/FCF filter cards.

ICAM/FC

- Type: GE/Whatman GFA random oriented glass fibre filter
- Diameter: 25 mm
- The ICAM/FC card replaces the ICAM/FCA one

The ICAM/FC filter gives a good compromise between resolution, flow rate and cost, with a single filter typically able to run for > 5 days in typical applications.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

TKA™

Check Sources for Detectors

Functional checks, periodical testing and recalibration of detectors.

FEATURES

- Easy handling
- Defined geometry
- Optimized activity of the check source
- Reproducible results

DESCRIPTION

The check sources series TKA are designed for functional checks and for periodical testing and recalibration of detectors and monitoring systems for dose rate monitoring and activity monitoring.

Both, mobile versions for manual use and fixed installed versions for remote operation are available.

TKA™ CHECK SOURCES FOR DETECTORS

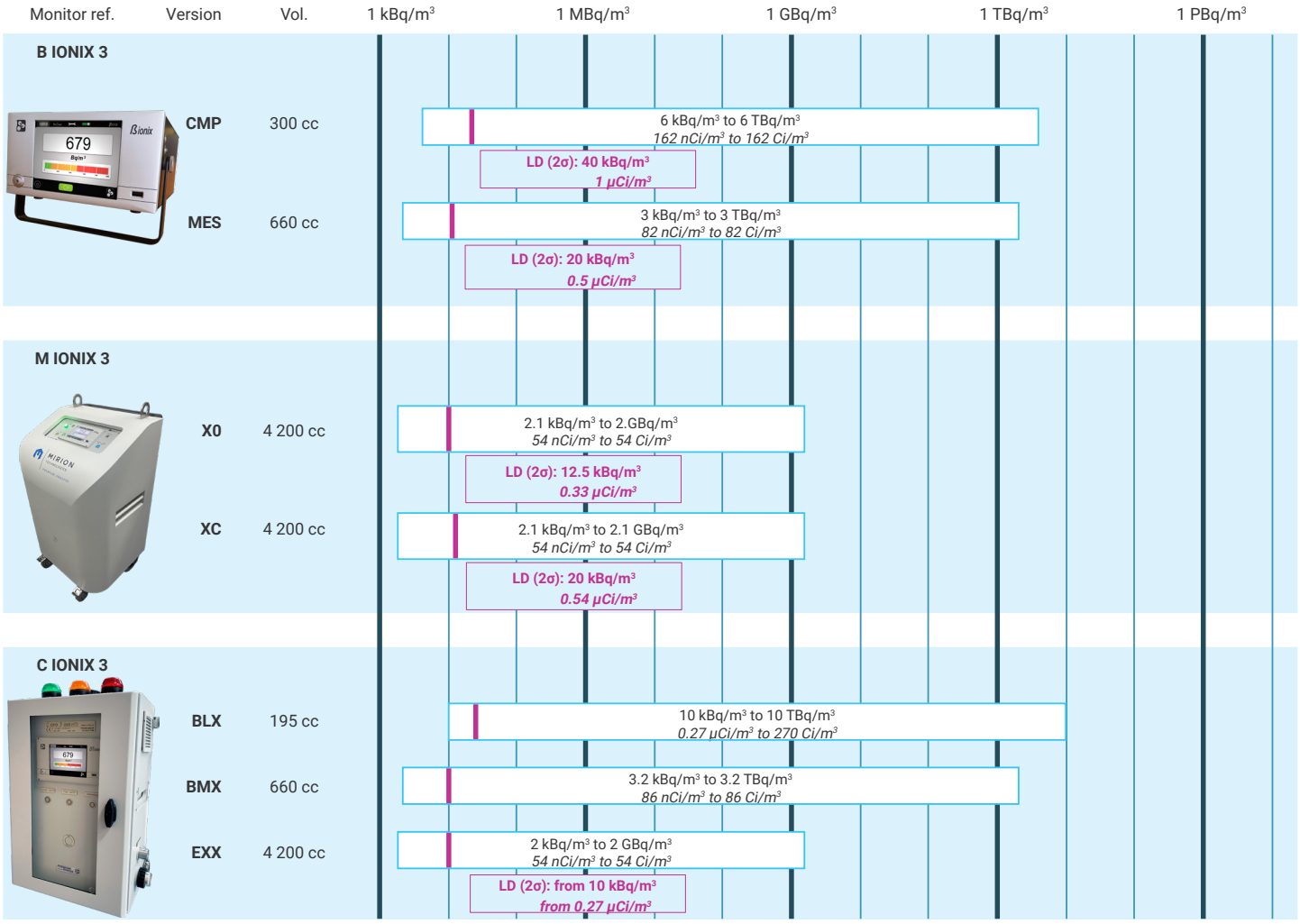
OVERVIEW

Type	Application	Dimensions/Mass	Check Source	Remarks
Test equipment for ionization chambers, portable versions for manual testing, 5 positions for the check source				
TKA 15	For KG 151	20 kg approx. (44 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	Lead housing with arrester for the detector
TKA 16	For KG 220	16 kg approx. (35 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 370 MBq	
TKA 17	For KG 122	16 kg approx. (35 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 370 MBq	
TKA 19	For KG 80	20 kg approx. (44 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	
TKA 21	For KG 80 SAx	15 kg approx. (33 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	With detector support
Remote check sources for ionization chambers				
TKA 65	Div. ion-chambers	70 kg (154 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	With rotary magnet
TKA66.11	For KG 122/151 or KG 220	25 kg approx. (55 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	2 source positions (0/1)
TKA 66.12	For KG 122/151 or KG 220	25 kg approx. (55 lb)	Cs-137; 37 MBq … 1.11 GBq	4 source positions
TKA 66.22	For KG 80	30 kg approx. (66 lb) (including detector)	Cs-137; 0.37 … 1.11 GBq	4 source positions
Check sources for scintillation detectors and GM-detectors, for manual testing				
TKA 04	For SG 62/65/66	Ø 70 × 35 mm (2.7 x 1.3 in)	Cs-137; 185 kBq	Hood
TKA 40	For SB 40	~ Ø 70 × 30 mm (2.7 x 1.1 in)	C-14, Co-60, Cs-137, Sr 90	Hood
TKA 42	For SB 40/150	Ø 225 × 40 mm (8.8 x 1.5 in)	C-14, Sr 90; e.g. 3.7 kBq	Hood
TKA 52	For ZG 50	Ø 129 × 298 mm (5 x 11.7 in) (with transport container)	Cs-137; 3.7 MBq	
Rod-shaped check sources for activity monitors, for manual testing				
TKA 10	For noble gas vessels	Ø 10 (15) × 254 mm (0.4 (0.6) x 10 in)	Cs-137; 37 kBq … 3.7 MBq	With transport container
TKA 13	Diverse measuring vessels	Ø 11 (28) × 600 mm (0.4 (1.1) x 23.6 in)	Cs-137; 7.4 kBq … 111 MBq	With transport container
Check source for particulate and iodine monitors				
TKA 47	For AD/AG 24	Ø 40 × 4 mm (1.5 x 0.1 in)	Cs-137, Sr-90; 0.25 … 3 kBq	Disc to replace filter
TKA 48	For JD 24	Ø 58 × 57 mm (2.3 x 2.2 in)	Ba-133, I-131; 4 … 40 kBq	Insert for air inlet
Remote operated check sources for activity monitors				
TKA 54	For liquid monitors	464 or 553 mm travel (18.2 or 21.7 in)	Cs-137; 7.4 … 37 kBq	With linear drive
TKA 61	For noble gas monitors	Ø 114 × 78 mm (4.5 x 3 in) 5.6 kg approx. (12.3 lb)	Sr-90; 0.37 … 37 MBq	With rotary magnet
TKA 63	For sampling filter equipment	88 × 85 × 60 mm (3.4 x 3.3 x 2.3 in) 2 kg approx. (4.4 lb)	Cs-137; e.g. 10 MBq	With rotary magnet

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

Monitors Range



Samplers Range

HT IONIX 22

HC IONIX 20

The HT IONIX tritium and HC IONIX carbon samplers:

- Are available in 2 and 4 bottles versions
- Offer a touch-sensitive and user friendly interface
- Only need a quick and easy preventive maintenance
- Prevent the formation of condensation outside of the bottles
- Have a limited footprint and a weight reduced to its minimum (<15kg)
- Can communicate with the infrastructures as well as supervision software and be operated from a distance
- Offer very limited liquid loss thanks to an internally-developed advanced system: Relative Humidity Compensation System (RHCS)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

Detectors Range

Monitor ref.	Volume	Preamp associated	1 kBq/m³ – 1 PBq/m³
DT D - MC 10	9.28 cc	DT P - LN - 196 DT P - LN - 1A7 DT P - LN - 1B8	19 MBq/m³ to 19 PBq/m³ *513 µCi/m³ to 513 kCi/m³* 1.9 MBq/m³ to 1.9 PBq/m³ *51.3 µCi/m³ to 51.3 kCi/m³* 190 kBq/m³ to 190 TBq/m³ *5.13 µCi/m³ to 5.13 kCi/m³* **LD (2σ): from 1 MBq/m³ *from 24 µCi/m³***
DT D - MLB	100 cc	DT P - LN - 196 DT P - LN - 1A7 DT P - LN - 1B8	2.1 MBq/m³ to 2.1 PBq/m³ 210 kBq/m³ to 210 TBq/m³ 21 kBq/m³ to 21 TBq/m³ **LD (2σ): from 100 kBq/m³ *from 2.7 µCi/m³***
DT D - BL2	195 cc	Integrated	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ *0.27 µCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³* **LD (2σ): 45 kBq/m³ *1.22 µCi/m³***
DT D - IC500	500 cc	DT P - LN - 1A7	3.8 kBq/m³ to 3.8 TBq/m³ *103 nCi/m³ to 103 Ci/m³* **LD (2σ): 30 kBq/m³ *0.8 µCi/m³***
DT D - BM8	660 cc	Integrated	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ *86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³* **LD (2σ): 20 kBq/m³ *0.54 µCi/m³***
DT D - EXP40	4 200 cc	Integrated	2 kBq/m³ to 2 GBq/m³ *54 nCi/m³ to 54 mCi/m³* **LD (2σ): 12.5 kBq/m³ *0.33 µCi/m³***
DT D - XPR80	8 000 cc	DT P - LN - 1A7	2 kBq/m³ to 2 GBq/m³ *54 nCi/m³ to 54 mCi/m³* **LD (2σ): 10 kBq/m³ *0.27 µCi/m³***

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

HT ionix™

Tritium Bubblers

The HT ionix Tritium Bubblers provide exceptional trapping efficiency for tritium oxide and gas, combined with user-friendly features like a color touch screen and remote monitoring, making them indispensable for radioprotection, environmental surveillance, and stack release monitoring.

The HT ionix Tritium Bubblers are essential tools for trapping (or sampling) tritium oxide and gas in environments where it is present, such as nuclear facilities and research labs. These bubblers efficiently sample for tritium levels in stack emissions, ventilation systems, and the surrounding air. They come in two models: one for capturing tritium oxide (HTO) and another that can handle both HTO and tritium gas (HT) after oxidizing the gas.

HT ionix Tritium Bubblers stand with a user-friendly design, featuring a simple color touch screen for easy operation, clear visual and audio alerts for any issues, and a straightforward system for installing and removing sampling bottles. Advanced features like remote monitoring and control, a calibrated mass flowmeter, and a humidity compensation system ensure consistent and accurate performance. Lab-tested with a proven trapping efficiency >95% or both HTO (vapor) and HT (gas), these bubblers offer precise, reliable performance.

FEATURES

- High trapping efficiency: >95% for both HTO (vapor) and HT (gas)
- User-friendly with color touch screen and color-coded bottles
- Limited liquid loss, no outside condensation
- Small and light, with rugged design
- Quick and easy setup
- Remote monitoring and control via Modbus
- Meets NF ISO 20045 and NF ISO 20041-1 standards

Specifications

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

- The HT IONIX bubblers are available in two versions:
  - The HT IONIX 20 bubbler allows sampling of tritium oxide (HTO).
  - The HT IONIX 22 bubbler allows sampling of tritium oxide (HTO) as well as gas (HT) after catalytic oxidation in a furnace.

Main characteristics	HC IONIX 20	HC IONIX 22
Overall dimensions	L 410 x H 315 x D 350 mm	L 510 x H 315 x D 350 mm
Weight (empty)	< 12 kg	< 15 kg
Power supply	100-240 Vac 50-60 Hz	
Max power	240 W	530 W
Electrical protection	Fuses 2 A (220 V) & 10 A (24 V)	
Dry-contact outputs	6 outputs (flow, pump, cooling, electronic, proper functioning, status error)	7 outputs (flow, pump, cooling, electronic, proper functioning, status error, furnace)
Volume of bottles	125 mL	
Recommended liquid volume	100 mL of liquid	
Sampling circuit	100% stainless steel	
Inlet filter	1 µm fiberglass	
Gas I/O	6 mm Swagelok double ring connectors	
Flow rate	Customizable from 50 cc/min to 850 cc/min (3 L/h to 51 L/h)	
Furnace temperature settings	N/A	Recommended 450 °C, max 500 °C

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Use temperature: +2 °C to +48 °C (+35 °F to +118 °F)
- Storage temperature: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- Use pressure: 850 - 1 150 mbar abs
- Humidity: < 95% (without condensation)
- Protection level: IP40

HT IONIX 20
Two bottles HTO tritium sampler

FEATURES

Gas sample circuit:

- Sampling circuit 100% made in stainless steel
- Color identification of bottles to limit the risk of switching
- Installation and removal of bottles made easy thanks to a standard thread (GL 45)
- Filtration of particles up to 1 micron through a front mounted easily interchangeable filter
- Mass flowmeter, calibrated with a certified standard COFRAC flowmeter over the range of 50 to 850 cc/min (3 to 51 L/h)
- Relative Humidity Compensation system
  - No condensation outside of the bubbler
  - Reduced liquid losses in all bottles even on long measurement period (up to 1 month)
- Self-regulating catalytic oxidation furnace with durable catalyzer
- Reduced water sampling volume (from 60 mL) to limit the dilution of the sample

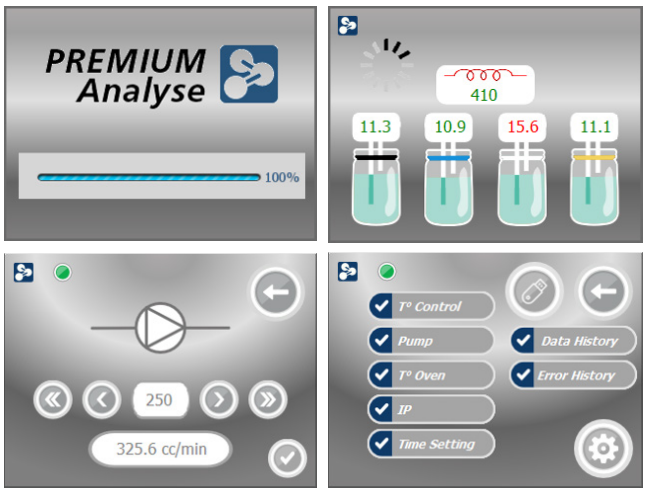
Electronic control:

- Color touch screen
  - Display of the sampling history, real-time errors, sampling status history,...
  - Display of operating and sampling data (standardized flowrate, sampling duration, volume sampled,...)
- Ability to reset the duration and volume sampled before each new measurement campaign on the main screen
- Light and sound alarm
- 4-20 mA input for external flowmeter
- Autotest at startup and permanent self-control
- Remote beacon connector (additional beacon required)
- Modbus Ethernet connection allowing remote visualization of faults and the status of operation as well as unit remote control
- Dry-contact outputs for the transmission of faults (flow, pump, furnace, cooling, electronic, general failure)

Delivered with power supply cable, glass bottles, conformity certificate, user and maintenance manual and Modbus registers.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Tested in Mirion Technologies (Premium Analyse) gas laboratory
- CE conformity
- Test reports available on request.



Software interface

Back of the device

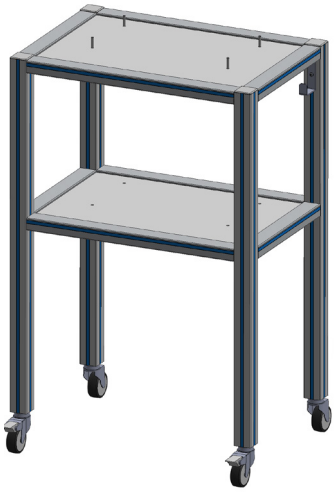
SPARE PARTS	
HTO tritium bubbler	HT IONIX 20
HTO + HT tritium bubbler	HT IONIX 22

ACCESSORIES	
250 mL conversion kit (4 bottles)	HTI ACC 4F 250
Rolling table for 1 bubbler	HTI ACC TR1
Carrying basket for 8 bottles 250 mL	HTI ACC PT250
Clamp alarm beacon	ACC BAL P
Fixed alarm beacon	ACC BAL F
Transport case with foam block	HTI ACC PEL
Rinsing or decontamiantion system	HTI ACC SRD

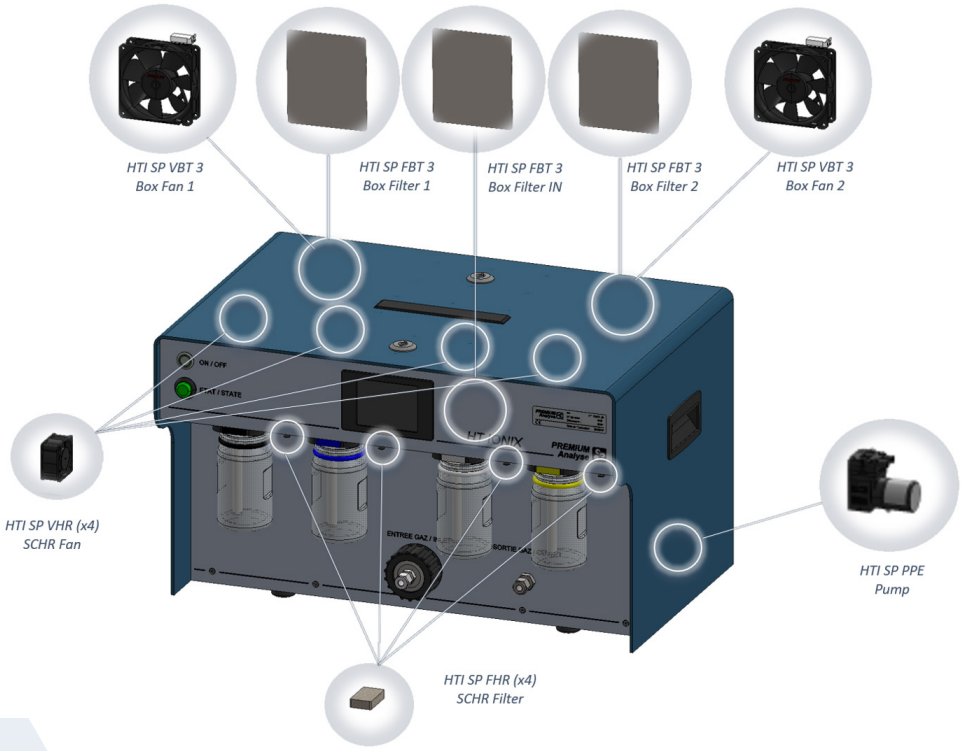
CONSUMABLES	
Sampling filters (pack of 100)	HTI SP FPR
RHCS fan	HTI SP VHR
RHCS fan filter (pack of 12)	HTI SP FHR
Case fan	HTI SP VBT 3
Case fan filter (pack of 6)	HTI SP FBT 3
Pump	HTI SP PPE

SPARE PARTS	
Pack of 4 125 mL bottles	HTI SP 4FL 125
Pack of 4 250 mL bottles	HTI SP 4FL 250
RHCS head	HTI SP SCHR 4
Oxidation furnace	HTI SP FOX
Diving tube for 125 mL bottle	HTI SP TP125 v3
PTH probe	HTI SP PTH
Flowmeter	HTI SP DEB 2
Gaskets kit (pack of 2)	HTI SP JNT
Power fuses (pack of 2)	HTI SP FUS 2A
Main board fuse	HTI SP FUS 10A
Touch screen assembly	HTI SP ECR
RHCS management card	SSP HTI GHR A1
System control card	SSP HTI EPE A3
NTC probe	HTI SP NTC 3

MAINTENANCE	
Annual maintenance kit without pump (FPR + FHR + FBT 3)	HTI MNT KIT 3
Annual maintenance kit with pump (FPR + FHR + FBT 3 + PPE)	HTI MNT KIT PPE 3
Annual maintenance fee	HTI MNT ANN



Rolling table
HTI ACC TR1



MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-175-EN-D_A4 – 09/2025

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

HC ionix™

Carbon-14 Bubblers

The HC ionix Carbon-14 Bubblers are ideal for sampling carbon-14 levels in the air. They are highly effective in capturing carbon-14 in both CO_2 and organic forms, ensuring accurate, reliable results. User-friendly, compact and easy to set up, they are purpose-built for environmental monitoring in stack and ventilation systems and premises surveillance.

With a high trapping efficiency of over 95% for CO_2, validated in laboratory conditions, HC ionix Carbon-14 Bubblers ensure reliable and precise sampling. Featuring a user-friendly color touch screen and color-coded bottles, these systems simplify operation and maintenance and minimize the risk of errors.

Compact and lightweight, the bubblers are easy to set up and require only one annual maintenance, reducing downtime and operational costs. They are equipped with a relative humidity compensation system to prevent condensation, for clear and accurate readings while ensuring a steady level of liquid in the bottles for later Liquid Scintillation Counting measurement.

FEATURES

- High trapping efficiency: CO_2 > 95%, validated in laboratory conditions
- User-friendly design
- Limited liquid loss, no outside condensation
- Quick and easy setup
- Only one annual maintenance required

A self-regulating catalytic oxidation furnace included in the HC ionix 22 model allows for oxidation of organic forms of carbon-14.

Remote monitoring and control via Modbus Ethernet, along with multiple dry-contact outputs for fault transmission, provide real-time alerts and enhance operational efficiency.

Specifications

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

- The HC IONIX bubblers are available in two versions:
  - The HC IONIX 20 bubbler allows sampling of carbon-14 in the CO2 form,
  - The HC IONIX 22 bubbler allows sampling of carbon-14 in the CO2 form as well as organic form after catalytic oxidation in a furnace.

Main characteristics	HC IONIX 20	HC IONIX 22
Overall dimensions	L 410 x H 315 x D 350 mm	L 510 x H 315 x D 350 mm
Weight (empty)	< 12 kg	< 15 kg
Power supply	100-240 Vac 50-60 Hz	
Max power	240 W	530 W
Electrical protection	Fuses 2 A (220 V) & 10 A (24 V)	
Dry-contact outputs	6 outputs (flow, pump, cooling, electronic, proper functioning, status error)	7 outputs (flow, pump, cooling, electronic, proper functioning, status error, furnace)
Volume of bottles	250 mL	
Recommended liquid volume	175 mL of liquid	
Sampling circuit	100% stainless steel	
Inlet filter	1 µm fiberglass	
Gas I/O	6 mm Swagelok double ring connectors	
Flow rate	Customizable from 50 cc/min to 850 cc/min (3 L/h to 51 L/h)	
Furnace temperature settings	N/A	Recommended 450 °C, max 500 °C

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Use temperature: +2 °C to +48 °C (+35 °F to +118 °F)
- Storage temperature: -5 °C to +70 °C (+23 °F to +158 °F)
- Use pressure: 850 - 1 150 mbar abs
- Humidity: < 95% (without condensation)
- Protection level: IP40

HC IONIX 20
Two bottles CO_2 sampler

FEATURES

Gas sample circuit:

- Sampling circuit 100% made in stainless steel
- Color identification of bottles to limit the risk of switching
- Installation and removal of bottles made easy thanks to a standard thread (GL 45)
- Filtration of particles up to 1 micron through a front mounted easily interchangeable filter
- Mass flowmeter, calibrated with a certified standard COFRAC flowmeter over the range of 50 to 850 cc/min (3 to 51 L/h)
- Relative Humidity Compensation system
  - No condensation outside of the bubbler
  - Reduced liquid losses in all bottles even on long measurement period (up to 1 month)
- Self-regulating catalytic oxidation furnace with durable catalyzer
- Connectors for the rinsing system easy to reach on the back panel

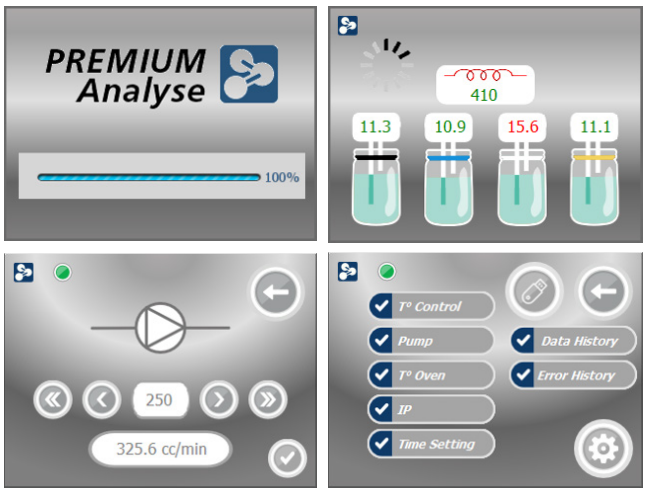
Electronic control:

- Color touch screen
  - Display of the sampling history, real-time errors, sampling status history,...
  - Display of operating and sampling data (standardized flowrate, sampling duration, volume sampled,...)
- Ability to reset the duration and volume sampled before each new measurement campaign on the main screen.
- Light and sound alarm
- 4-20 mA input for external flowmeter
- Autotest at startup and permanent self-control
- Remote beacon connector (additional beacon required)
- Modbus Ethernet connection allowing remote visualization of faults and the status of operation as well as unit remote control
- Dry-contact outputs for the transmission of faults (flow, pump, furnace, cooling, electronic, general failure)

Delivered with power supply cable, glass bottles, conformity certificate, user and maintenance manual and Modbus registers.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Tested in Mirion Technologies (Premium Analyse) gas laboratory
- CE conformity
- Test reports available on request.



Software interface

Back of the device

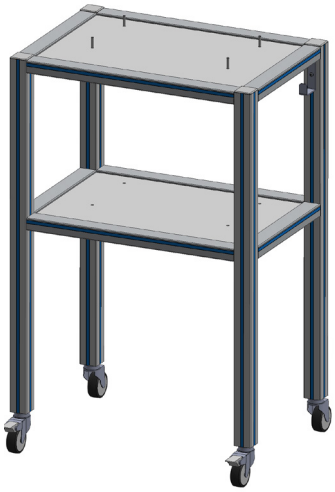
SPARE PARTS	
CO_2 carbon-14 bubbler	HC IONIX 20
CO_2 + CO carbon-14 bubbler	HC IONIX 22

ACCESSORIES	
125 mL conversion kit (4 bottles)	HTI ACC 4F 125
Rolling table for 1 bubbler	HTI ACC TR1
Carrying basket for 8 bottles 250 mL	HTI ACC PT250
Clamp alarm beacon	ACC BAL P
Fixed alarm beacon	ACC BAL F
Transport case with foam block	HTI ACC PEL
Rinsing or decontamiantion system	HTI ACC SRD

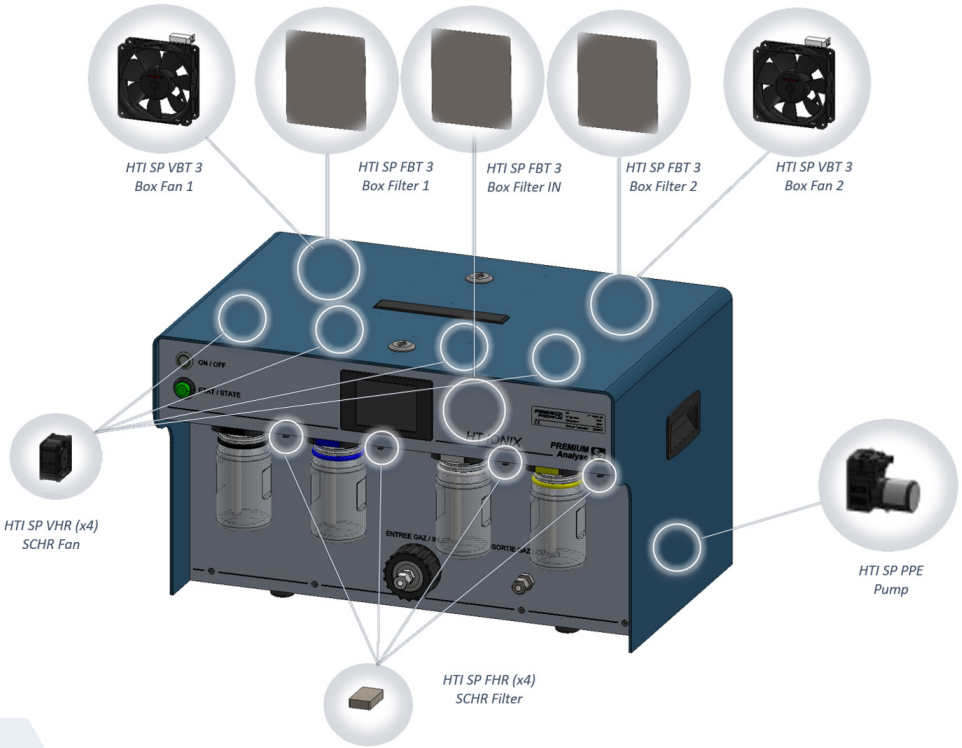
CONSUMABLES	
Sampling filters (pack of 100)	HTI SP FPR
RHCS fan	HTI SP VHR
RHCS fan filter (pack of 12)	HTI SP FHR
Case fan	HTI SP VBT 3
Case fan filter (pack of 6)	HTI SP FBT 3
Pump	HTI SP PPE

SPARE PARTS	
Pack of 4 125 mL bottles	HTI SP 4FL 125
Pack of 4 250 mL bottles	HTI SP 4FL 250
RHCS head	HTI SP SCHR 4
Oxidation furnace	HTI SP FOX
Diving tube for 125 mL bottle	HTI SP TP125 v3
PTH probe	HTI SP PTH
Flowmeter	HTI SP DEB 2
Gaskets kit (pack of 2)	HTI SP JNT
Power fuses (pack of 2)	HTI SP FUS 2A
Main board fuse	HTI SP FUS 10A
Touch screen assembly	HTI SP ECR
RHCS management card	SSP HTI GHR A1
System control card	SSP HTI EPE A3
NTC probe	HTI SP NTC 3

MAINTENANCE	
Annual maintenance kit without pump (FPR + FHR + FBT 3)	HTI MNT KIT 3
Annual maintenance kit with pump (FPR + FHR + FBT 3 + PPE)	HTI MNT KIT PPE 3
Annual maintenance fee	HTI MNT ANN



Rolling table
HTI ACC TR1



MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-76-EN-C_A4 – 09/2025

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

HTI ACC SRD™

Carbon-14 Bubbler Rinsing System

The HTI ACC SRD rinsing system keeps HC ionix™ Carbon-14 Bubblers clean and reliable, ensuring smooth operation and minimal downtime with a quick, water-based rinse.

The HTI ACC SRD rinsing system keeps the HC ionix carbon 14 bubbler in top condition by preventing crystal buildup and contamination. It ensures the device is always ready to use with quick and easy rinsing cycles, using only water for cleaning.

It is simple to use, with a 24V power supply and quick connections to the bubbler. The system performs a leak test before rinsing to ensure everything is sealed properly, then circulates water in both directions to clean the piping and furnace thoroughly. The entire rinsing process takes less than 10 minutes, making it a convenient and efficient solution for maintaining the bubbler.

FEATURES

- Simple and quick rinsing procedure
- Water-only rinse in under 10 minutes
- 24V power supply
- Quick and easy connection
- Bidirectional water circulation
- Pre-rinse leak test
- Thorough cleaning of complete piping and furnace

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 352 x 341 x 280 mm (w x h x d)
- Weight: ~ 10 kg (22 lb)
- Material: aluminum/s. steel/glass
- Buffer tank volume: 2,000 cc
- Recommended liquid volume: 1,800 cc
- Recommended liquid: demineralized water
- Circulation pump : 2 x 14 L/min

HIGH PERFORMANCES RINSING CYCLE

- The rinsing cycle starts by a leak-tightness verification. A pump vacuums the whole piping of the bubbler and the cycle does not go any further until a vacuum threshold has not been reached.
- The rinsing cycle is performed as following :
  1. First counter-flow rinsing with the possibility to empty the bottles (to allow the removal of the maximum of ingress and potentially contamination before going on with the cycle)
  2. Rinsing in the sampling way to allow for the cleaning of the top of the bottles
  3. Injection of air to mechanically remove the remaining ingress
  4. Counter-flow injection of air to purge the circuit and empty the bottles down to 90%
- The complete rinsing cycle (from connection of the HTI ACC SRD accessory until the end of the cycle) is less than 10 minutes.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: 0 to 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +60 °C (+32 °F to 140 °F)

The buffer tank rotates, allowing easy fill-in and installation.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-386-EN-C_A4 – 09/2025

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

β ionix™

Portable Tritium Monitor

The B ionix Portable Tritium Monitor provides high-sensitivity, real-time monitoring of tritium and other beta emitters, ensuring reliable radiological protection with advanced features such as graphical plotting, data archiving, and remote alarm status display. Available in both manual and automatic gamma compensation versions, it meets a wide range of monitoring needs.

The B ionix Portable Tritium Monitor is a reliable and user-friendly device for detecting tritium and other beta emitters in gases. It is lightweight and rugged, making it suitable for various environments, from labs to decommissioning sites. The monitor provides real-time, continuous measurements with a fast response time, ensuring that any changes in tritium levels are quickly identified. It features a color touch screen with a graphical display, making it easy to read and navigate, and includes customizable units and associated alarm thresholds to alert users to potential risks. Data can be easily archived and extracted via USB for further analysis.

One of the key benefits of the B ionix Portable Tritium Monitor is its high sensitivity, capable of detecting tritium at levels from 20 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³). This precision is essential for environmental monitoring and laboratory surveillance, helping to ensure the safety of both personnel and the environment.

FEATURES

- High performance with continuous measurement
- Response time from 60 seconds
- Detects tritium from 20 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³) for reliable and precise monitoring
- User-friendly with a color touch screen and graphical display
- Easy to maintain and commission
- Advanced functionalities including data archiving, remote alarm status display, and data extraction via USB
- Lightweight and rugged

The monitor is available in two versions: a single ionization chamber model for simple and straightforward measurements, and a dual chamber model that compensates for gamma background, enhancing accuracy in more complex scenarios.

Specifications

CAPABILITIES

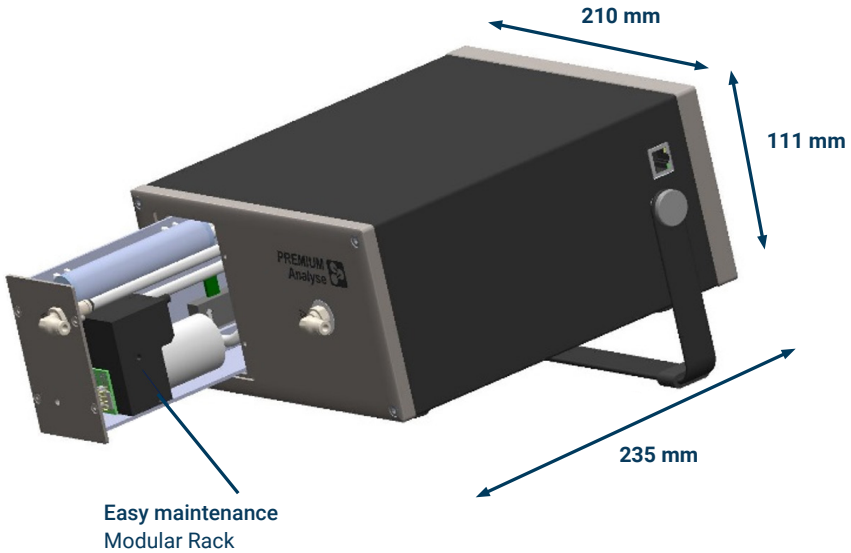
- Two customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP connectivity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Monitoring of the flow rate with low flow detection
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m³, RCA, LPCA, Ci/m³...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default
- Weight: 6 kgs
- Six hours autonomy, recharged in two hours
- Delivered with an external PSU 24V DC - 100W
- An optional transport case and external remote beacon.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Use temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the reading from 10 to 90% relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3% /°C for an ambient temperature variation < 3°C / hour
- Atmospheric pressure influence: 0.1 %/mbar, hence ± 5 % of the reading from 930 to 1030 mbar.

PERFORMANCES (FOR TRITIUM)

Measurement characteristics in laboratory c onditions	B IONIX 3 - MES Manual gamma compensation	B IONIX - CMP Automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	3 kBq/m³ to 3 TBq/m³ (*82 nCi/m³ to 82 Ci/m³*)	6 kBq/m³ to 6 TBq/m³ (*162 nCi/m³ to 162 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)	40 kBq/m³ (*1 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 40 kBq/m³ (*± 1 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	± 20 kBq/m³/year (*± 0.5 µCi/m³/year*)	40 kBq/m³/year (*± 1 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	*± 20* kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)	40 kBq/m³ (*± 1 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 60 sec for 90% of step	< 90 sec for 90% of step
Ionization chamber(s)		
Volume	660 cc	2 x 300 cc
Nominal flow rate	4 L/min	2 L/min
Ionization voltage	160 VDC	



Easy maintenance
Modular Rack

CALIBRATION AND RESPONSE TO TRITIUM

The tests performed in our calibration laboratory are performed according to the NF EN 60761-1 and -5 standards, under 1-6856* COFRAC ISO:17025 certification. The following tests can be performed upon request:

- The estimation of the limit of detection of the measurement chamber which is determined from the signal dispersion in a known environment (over a period of 8 hours)
- The determination of the conversion coefficient (calibration factor) for tritium (Bq/m3)/fA using a standardized tritium gas source
- The verification of the response with a source of standardized tritium gas
- The 3 points linearity verification with a source of standardized tritium gas
- The extended 7 points linearity verification with a source of standardized tritium gas
- The verification of the limit of detection at 8 points with a source of standardized tritium gas
- The estimation of the measurement response time with a source of standardized tritium gas
- The measurement of the response to a ^{133}Ba source used as a reference for the conformity tests performed at the end of manufacturing

Example of the response at 100 kBq/m³ (2.7 µCi/m³)
B IONIX 3 – MES
Volumetric activity measured

Example of the response at 10 MBq/m³ (270 µCi/m³)
B IONIX 3 – CMP
Volumetric activity measured

Mirion Technologies (PREMIUM Analyse) gas laboratory based on the standard NF EN 60761-1 and -5

* Accreditation details available on: www.cofrac.fr/en

SERVICES

Our team is also capable of proposing accessories, making the handling and/or the use of the B ionix portable tritium monitor easier and more convenient. In addition to the gas test services, we can also provide extra deliveries, such as:

- The maintenance of monitors
- The training on the use of the monitors
- The training on the maintenance of the monitors
- The qualification of the devices to specific conditions (Seismic)
- Engineering and design of custom made solutions for specific projects.

ACCESSORIES AND PART NUMBERS

DEVICE REFERENCE	
Portable tritium monitor with manual gamma compensation	B IONIX 3 - MES
Portable tritium monitor with manual gamma compensation	B IONIX 3 - CMP

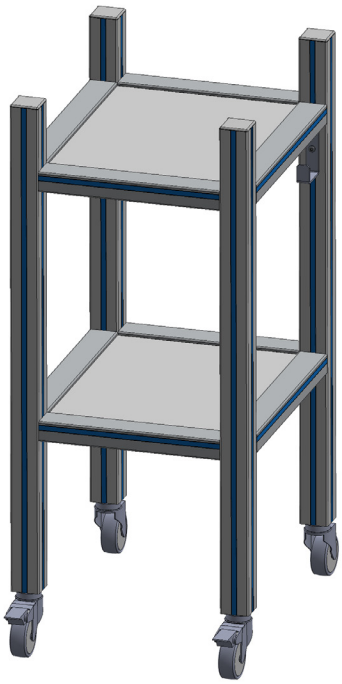
SPARE PARTS	
12V pump for B IONIX 3 - MES	BT3 SP PPE MES
12V pump for B IONIX 3 - CMP	BT3 SP PPE CMP
Spare battery 10.8V - 8.7 Ah	BT3 ACC BAT

CONSUMABLES	
Epoxy filter - 0.9µ (Pack of 5)	ACC FLT 5
Epoxy filter - 0.9µ (Pack of 100)	ACC FLT 100

ACCESSORIES	
Fixed remote alarm beacon	ACC BAL F
Portable remote alarm beacon	ACC BAL P
Transport case	BT3 ACC CASE
Shoulder strap	BT3 ACC STRAP
Rolling table for B IONIX	BTI ACC TAB

SERVICES	
Training for users	BT3 FMT USE
Annual maintenance flat fee	BT3 MNT ANN

ACC BAL F



BTI ACC TAB

ACC BAL P

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

C ionix™ - BXX

Installed Tritium Monitor

The C ionix - BXX Installed Tritium Monitor offers high sensitivity and reliability for real-time and continuous monitoring of tritium and other beta emitters in gases, ensuring safety and compliance in workplace monitoring, decommissioning, and stack release.

The C ionix - BXX is a reliable and efficient tritium monitor designed to ensure environmental safety through continuous and accurate measurement of tritium and beta emitters in gases. It provides real-time alerts and customizable units and associated alarm thresholds, enabling prompt action to address any changes.

Easy to install and use, it fits seamlessly into different settings, from workplace and stack release monitoring to decommissioning sites. The user-friendly interface includes clear digital displays and straightforward data archiving for up to 32 days. Versatile connectivity options, such as remote monitoring and Ethernet Modbus, facilitate integration into existing systems.

Low maintenance requirements, with quick change components and self-checking capabilities, ensure consistent performance. It operates effectively in a wide range of environmental conditions, making it suitable for diverse locations.

FEATURES

- Accurate and continuous monitoring
- Response time from 90 seconds
- Detection of tritium from 20 kBq/m^3 (0.5 µCi/m^3)
- Real-time alerts
- Customizable alarms
- Easy installation, use and maintenance
- User-friendly interface
- Supports remote monitoring and system integration
- Light and sound signals for pre-alarm and alarm conditions
- Operates in a wide range of temperatures and humidity levels

The monitor can optionally automatically adjust to the gamma environment using a compensation detector that can be installed.

Specifications

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The C ionix monitors are available in several versions:
The versions below have been developed for real-time and continuous measurement of tritium activity and other β emitters in gases.

Measurement characteristics in laboratory conditions (for tritium)	C IONIX 3 - BLC Measurement with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMM Measurement without automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMC Measurement with automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ (0.27 *nCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³*)	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	45 kBq/m³ (1.22 *µCi/m³*)	10 kBq/m³ (*0.27 µCi/m³*)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.50 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 45 kBq/m³ (*± 1.22 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 10 kBq/m³ (*± 0.27 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.50 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	*45* kBq/m³/year (*1.22 µCi/m³/year*)	10 kBq/m³/year (*0.27 µCi/m³/year*)	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.50 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	± *10* kBq/m³ (*0.27 µCi/m³*)	± 10 kBq/m³ (*0.27 µCi/m³*)	± 20 kBq/m³ (*0.50 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step		
Ionization chamber(s)			
Volume	2 x 195 cc	1 x 660 cc	2 x 660 cc
Nominal flow rate	1 L/min	4 L/min	

The versions below can be used to separately and continuously measure the HTO activity of gases containing other β emitters such as noble gases:

Measurement characteristics in laboratory conditions (for tritium)	C IONIX 3 - BLH HTO measurement with automatic gamma compensation as well as other β emitters such as noble gases	C IONIX 3 - BMH HTO measurement with automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ (0.27 *nCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³*)	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	60 kBq/m³ (1.62 *µCi/m³*)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.50 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 60 kBq/m³ (*± 1.62 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.50 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	*60* kBq/m³/year (*1.62 µCi/m³/year*)	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.50 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	± *60* kBq/m³ (*1.62 µCi/m³*)	± 20 kBq/m³ (*0.50 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step	
Ionization chamber(s)		
Volume	2 x 195 cc	1 x 660 cc
Nominal flow rate	2 x 1 L/min	2 x 4 L/min

OPERATING CONDITIONS

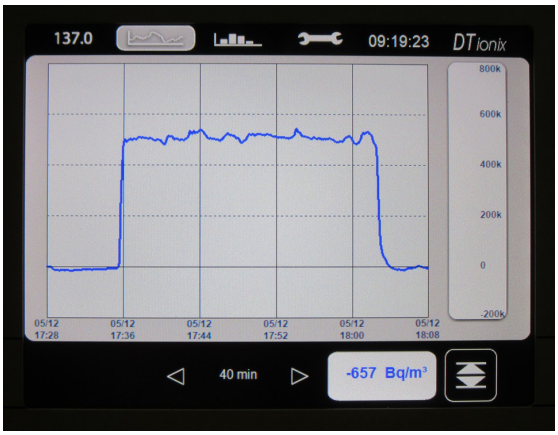
- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar
- Protection index: IP 54.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

Each unit integrates a DT ionix 3 digital touch interface allowing local viewing of data through an intuitive menu:

- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Adjustment and monitoring of the flow rate with low flow detection
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m³, RCA, DAC, Ci/m³...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default
- Overall dimensions (with lights): 475 x 780 x 330 mm (18.7 x 30.7 x 13 in.) (W x H x D)
- Weight (max.): 36 kg (79 lb)
- Power supply, max. power and electrical protection:
  - Option "2": 24 VDC, 60W, 6A fuse
  - Option "V": 85–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 80W diffffferential circuit breaker 6A curve C
- Possible options:
  - Remote beacon connection
  - Wall mounting on quick mounting plate
  - Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP Connectivity (x2)
  - Gas I.O via self-sealing Stäubli or Swagelok fittings
  - Process output with dry contact outputs, 4/20mA outputs...
  - High leak-tightness configuration (leak rate < 10^{-9} mbar.L.s^{-1})
  - Light and sound signals for alarms and good operation default

TRITIUM RESPONSE EXAMPLES - VIEW FROM DT IONIX HMI



Injection of 500 kBq/m³ (13.5 µCi/m³) in a C IONIX 3 - BMM

Injection of 10 MBq/m³ (270 µCi/m³) in a C IONIX 3 - BLC

Injection of 1 MBq/m³ (27 µCi/m³) of tritium HT then 2 MBq/m³ (54 µCi/m³) of tritium HTO. The injection of HT is then stopped, and the injection of HTO is ceased thereafter.

UNIT CONFIGURATION AND PART NUMBERS

MONITOR CONFIGURATION AND OPTIONS CHOICE		
Measurement		C IONIX 3 - BLC - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BLH - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BMM - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BMC - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BMH - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BME - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F
Power distribution	24V power supply AC power supply	C IONIX 3 - BXX - 2 - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - V - XX - XX - FA - F
Alarms	Without light and sound Local alarms (G / R / O + sound) Remote beacon connector	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - 0X - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - YX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XB - XX - FA - F
Connections	Process outputs (dry-contacts, 4-20mA, flow input) Modbus TCP-IP	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - PX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XM - FA - F
Wall fixing	Fixed system with Stäubli connectors Fixed system with Swagelok connectors Removable without wall plate (with handles & clip fixing) Lock	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - IA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - AA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Label	English French	C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - E C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Reference example	C ionix monitor full option with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMC - V - YB - PM - FA - F

ACCESSORIES	
Wall plate	ACC PLM
Fixed alarm beacon	CX3 ACC BAL F
Gas exhaust with silencer	ACC ARG SIL
RAC SWA 1/4RT gas exhaust + filter	ACC ARG S4F
Gas exhaust for 8 mm hose	ACC ARG S08
Gas exhaust for 6 mm hose	ACC ARG S06
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 01
Mobile frame for 2 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 02
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM TAB

SPARE PARTS	
High leak-tigh pump assembly	CX3 SP BTR P6000

CONSUMABLES	
24V pumps 5.5 Lpm (x1*)	CX3 SP PPE
IP 54 foam filter (x2*)	SP 60715 182
Cabinet fan (x1*)	SP 8414N
DT ionix axial fan (x1*)	SP 412F
DT ionix axial fan mounted on support (x1*)	SP 412F P
2µm PTFE filter (x1*)	CX3 SP FE 4

* quantity needed for annual maintenance of monitor

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

C ionix™ - HTO

Installed Tritium Monitor

The C ioinix - HTO Installed Tritium Monitor provides real-time and continuous monitoring of tritium oxide in gases, ensuring safety and compliance with high sensitivity and reliability. Its advanced SAM HTO™ Membrane Separator technology ensures precise measurements without the need for frequent maintenance or replacement, reducing operational costs and environmental impact.

The C ionix - HTO is a state-of-the-art tritium monitor designed to maintain environmental safety and regulatory compliance. It offers real-time and continuous monitoring of tritium oxide in gases with noble gases compensation, providing immediate alerts and customizable alarm settings to quickly address any changes.

The monitor's advanced SAM HTO Membrane Separator technology ensures accurate and reliable measurements, even in complex gas mixes, without the need for frequent maintenance or replacement — minimizing operational downtime and avoiding the creation of contaminated waste.

FEATURES

- ✔ High Sensitivity and Reliability
  - Response time from 90 seconds
  - Detection of tritium from 20 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³)
- ✔ Automatic gamma compensation
- ✔ Real-Time Alerts
- ✔ Advanced Technology
- ✔ Low Maintenance
- ✔ Versatile Configuration
- ✔ Integrated Light and Sound Alarms
- ✔ User-Friendly Interface
- ✔ Environmental Tolerance

Easy to install and configure, the C ionix - HTO can be set up with various options, and connectivity methods, making it versatile for different environments. It features integrated light and sound alarms for immediate issue identification and a user-friendly interface with clear digital displays. The monitor can operate in a wide range of environmental conditions, ensuring consistent performance in diverse settings.

Specifications

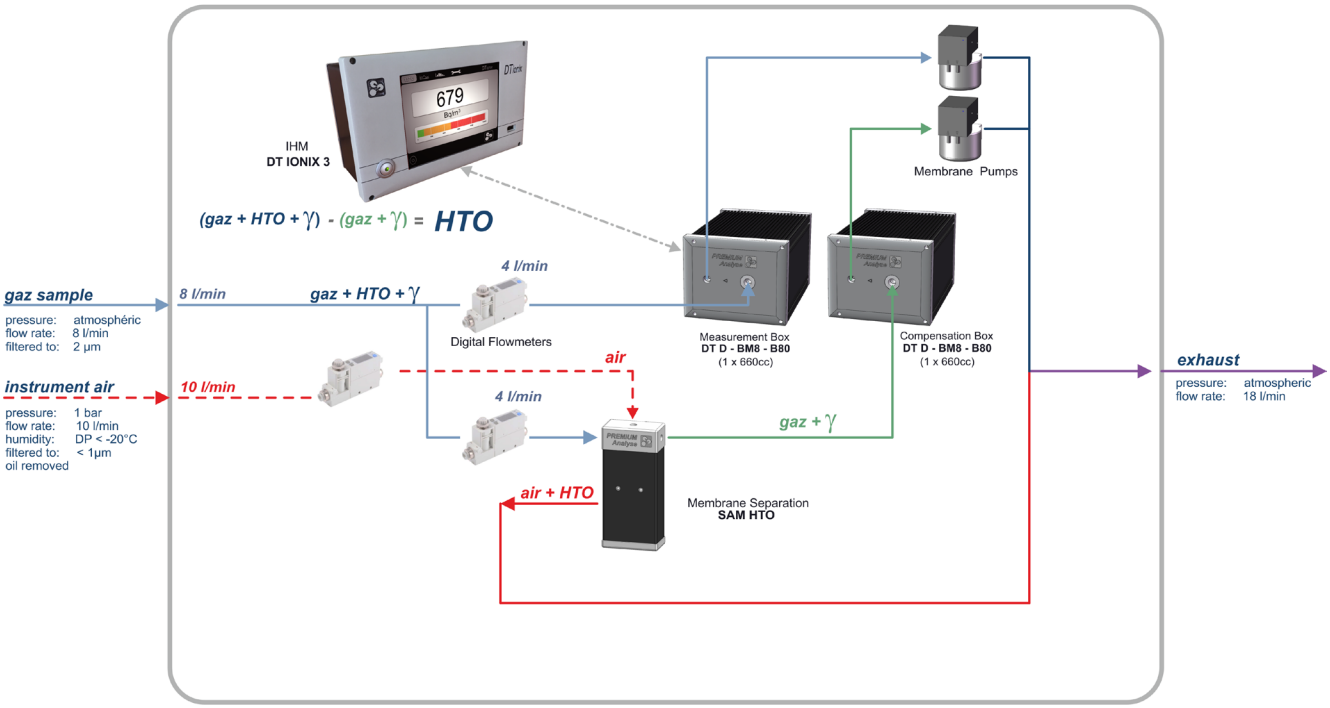
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The C ionix monitors are available in several versions:

Measurement characteristics in laboratory conditions (given for tritium)	C IONIX 3 - BLH HTO measurement with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMH HTO measurement with automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ (0.27 *nCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³*)	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	60 kBq/m³ (1.62 *µCi/m³*)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 60 kBq/m³ (*± 1.62 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	60 kBq/m³/year (*1.62 µCi/m³/year*)	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.5 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	± 60 kBq/m³ (*1.62 µCi/m³*)	± 20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step	
Ionization chamber(s)		
Volume	2 x 195 cc	2 x 660 cc
Nominal flow rate	2 x 1 L/min	2 x 4 L/min

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambent temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar
- Protection index: IP 54.



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

Each unit integrates a DT ionix 3 digital touch interface allowing local viewing of data through an intuitive menu:

- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Adjustment and monitoring of the flow rate with low flow detection
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m³, RCA, DAC, Ci/m³...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default
- Overall dimensions (with lights): 475 x 780 x 330 mm (18.7 x 30.7 x 13 in.) (W x H x D)
- Weight (max.): 36 kg (79 lb)
- Power supply, max. power and electrical protection:
  - Option "2": 24 VDC, 60W, 6A fuse
  - Option "V": 85–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 80W diffffferential circuit breaker 6A curve C
- Possible options:
  - Remote beacon connection
  - Wall mounting on quick mounting plate
  - Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP Connectivity (x2)
  - Gas I.O via self-sealing Stäubli or Swagelok fittings
  - Process output with dry contact outputs, 4/20mA outputs...
  - High leak-tightness configuration (leak rate < 10^{-9} mbar.L.s^{-1})
  - Light and sound signals for alarms and good operation default

SAM - MEMBRANE SEPARATION DEVICE

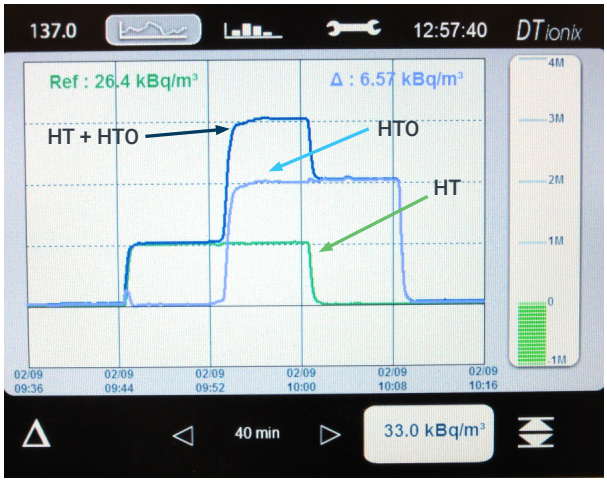
The SAM (Membrane Separator) provides the physical separation of tritium HTO from other gases.

It allows the activity measurement of tritium oxide HTO in a gas mix of HT + HTO, as well as the activity measurement of tritium oxide HTO in a gas mix of noble gases.

Unlike existing products on the market, it does not require replacement nor any maintenance hence does not create any contaminated waste.

Designed for continuous operation, it only requires dry instrument air to provide a precise and reliable measurement to research facilities as well as heavy water reactor facilities.

Integrated in the cabinet, the presence of this advanced device is transparent for the user. See the SAM HTO spec sheet for more information.



Injection of 1 MBq/m³ (27 µCi/m³) of tritium HT then 2 MBq/m³ (54 µCi/m³) of tritium HTO. The injection of HT is then stopped, and the injection of HTO is ceased thereafter.

UNIT CONFIGURATION AND PART NUMBERS

MONITOR CONFIGURATION AND OPTIONS CHOICE		
Measurement		C IONIX 3 - BLH - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BMH - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F
Power distribution	24V power supply AC power supply	C IONIX 3 - BXX - 2 - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - V - XX - XX - FA - F
Alarms	Without light and sound Local alarms (G / R / O + sound) Remote beacon connector	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - 0X - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - YX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XB - XX - FA - F
Connections	Process outputs (dry-contacts, 4-20mA, flow input) Modbus TCP-IP	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - PX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XM - FA - F
Wall fixing	Fixed system with Stäubli connectors Fixed system with Swagelok connectors Removable without wall plate (with handles & clip fixing) Lock	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - IA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - AA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Label	English French	C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - E C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Reference example	C ionix monitor full option with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMC - V - YB - PM - FA - F

ACCESSORIES	
Wall plate	ACC PLM
Fixed alarm beacon	CX3 ACC BAL F
Gas exhaust with silencer	ACC ARG SIL
RAC SWA 1/4RT gas exhaust + filter	ACC ARG S4F
Gas exhaust for 8 mm hose	ACC ARG S08
Gas exhaust for 6 mm hose	ACC ARG S06
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 01
Mobile frame for 2 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 02
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM TAB

SPARE PARTS	
High leak-tigh pump assembly	CX3 SP BTR P6000

CONSUMABLES	
24V pumps 5.5 Lpm (x1*)	CX3 SP PPE
IP 54 foam filter (x2*)	SP 60715 182
Cabinet fan (x1*)	SP 8414N
DT ionix axial fan (x1*)	SP 412F
DT ionix axial fan mounted on support (x1*)	SP 412F P
2µm PTFE filter (x1*)	CX3 SP FE 4

* quantity needed for annual maintenance of monitor

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-59-EN-C_A4 – 03/2026

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

SAM HTO™

Membrane Separator

The SAM HTO Membrane Separator offers a maintenance-free, waste-free solution for accurately separating tritium HTO from mixed gases, making it ideal for stack monitoring and process surveillance where a live HT / HTO discrimination is required.

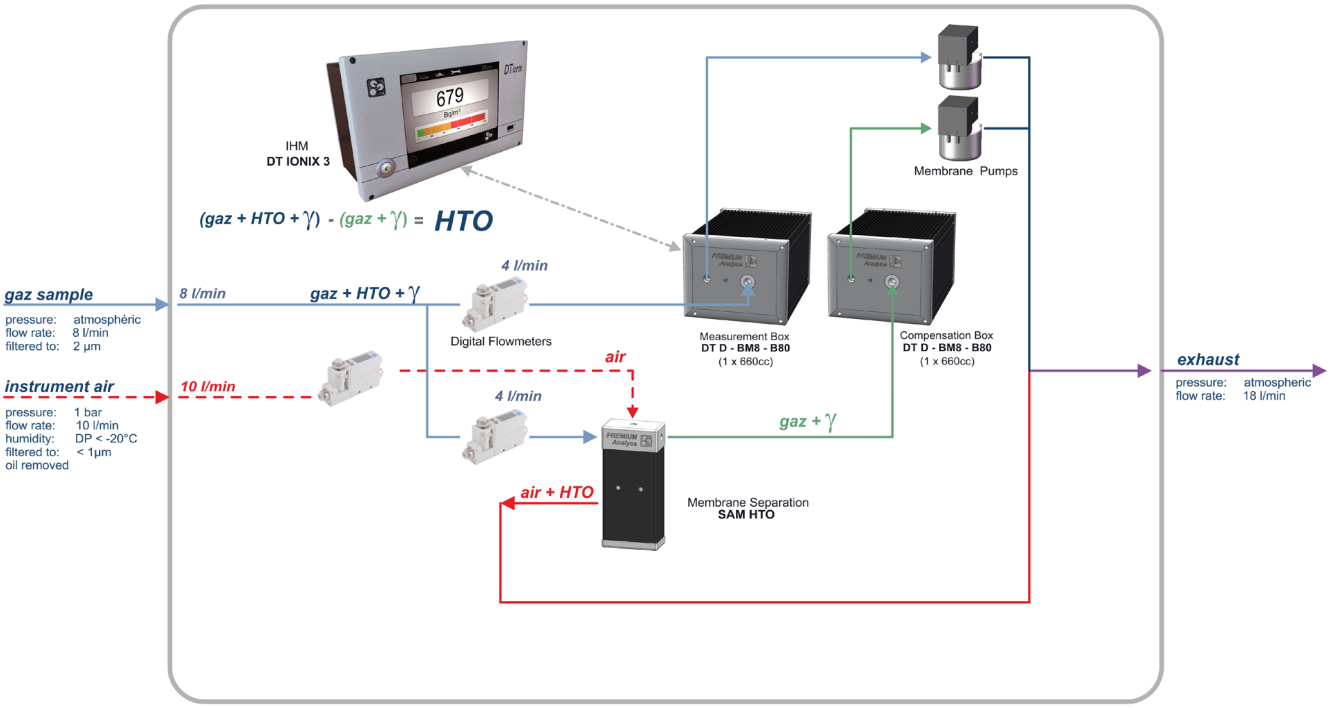
The SAM HTO Membrane Separator is specifically engineered for the physical separation of tritium HTO (Tritiated Water) from other gases. It is particularly useful for measuring tritium activity in the form of HTO in a mixture of HT (Tritium Gas) and / or other beta emitters (such as Fission Product Noble Gases – FPNG) and HTO, or for measuring the activity of noble gases after HTO has been removed.

This separator includes a user-friendly design and integrates seamlessly with Mirion tritium monitors, requiring no user handling. Offering reliable and maintenance-free continuous measurement, the SAM HTO Membrane Separator is a highly valuable and efficient solution for tritium measurement.

FEATURES

- Simple, reliable tritium HTO gas separation
- Seamless integration with tritium monitors
- No user handling required
- Reliable and maintenance-free
- Continuous measurement
- Suitable for stack monitoring and process surveillance

SCHEMATIC DRAWING



Injection of 1 MBq/m³ (27 µCi/m³) tritium in the form of HT, then of 2 MBq/m³ (54 µCi/m³) of tritium in the form of HTO. The injection of HT is then stopped and finally the injection of HTO is stopped.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

C ionix™ - GN

Installed Noble Gas Monitor with Dynamic HTO Compensation

The C ionix - GN Installed Noble Gas Monitor offers high sensitivity and reliability for real-time monitoring of other beta emitters in gases, ensuring continuous surveillance and safety in research facilities and heavy water reactors.

The C ionix - GN is a robust system for monitoring continuous and accurate measurement of tritium and beta emitters in noble gases. It features self-checking, automatic gamma compensation, a 90-second response time, and integrated light and sound alarms.

The monitor is user-friendly, easy to install, and supports dry contacts and Ethernet Modbus connectivity for seamless integration into existing systems. It uses a SAM HTO™ Membrane Separator to ensure no additional waste is created and no periodical consumable replacement is needed.

FEATURES

Performance:

- ✓ High sensitivity and reliability
- ✓ Self-checking
- ✓ Continuous monitoring capabilities
- ✓ Automatic gamma compensation
- ✓ Response time from 90 seconds
- ✓ Integrated light and sound alarms
- ✓ Simple and ready to install
- ✓ User-friendly interface
- ✓ Dry contacts, Ethernet Modbus connectivity

Easy Maintenance:

- ✓ Minimal intervention
- ✓ Quick change components
- ✓ Simple source verification of system
- ✓ No additional waste creation
- ✓ No need for periodical consumable replacement

Specifications

UNIT CONFIGURATION AND PART NUMBERS

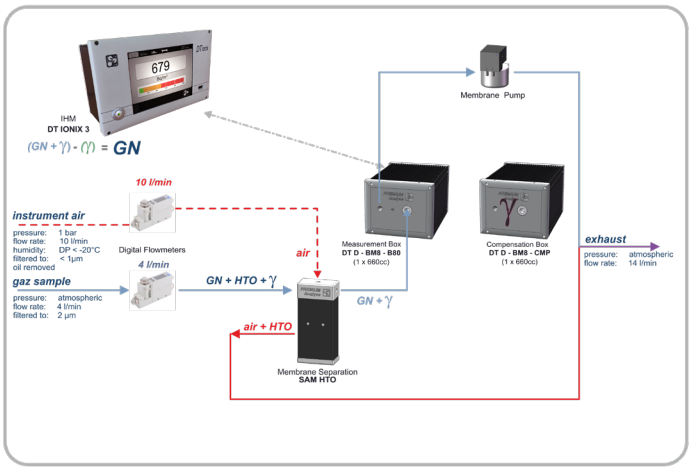
MONITOR CONFIGURATION AND OPTIONS CHOICE		
Measurement monitor		C IONIX 3 - BLG - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BMG - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F
Power distribution	24V power supply AC power supply	C IONIX 3 - BXX - 2 - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - V - XX - XX - FA - F
Alarms	Without light and sound Local alarms (G / R / O + sound) Remote beacon connector	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - 0X - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - YX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XB - XX - FA - F
Connections	Process outputs (dry-contacts, 4-20mA, flow input) Modbus TCP-IP	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - PX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XM - FA - F
Wall fixing	Fixed system with Stäubli connectors Fixed system with Swagelok connectors Removable without wall plate (with handles & clip fixing) Lock	C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - IA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - AA - F C IONIX 3 - BXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Label	English French	C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - E C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Reference example	C ionix monitor full option with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMC - V - YB - PM - FA - F

ACCESSORIES	
Wall plate	ACC PLM
Fixed alarm beacon	CX3 ACC BAL F
Gas exhaust with silencer	ACC ARG SIL
RAC SWA 1/4RT gas exhaust + filter	ACC ARG S4F
Gas exhaust for 8 mm hose	ACC ARG S08
Gas exhaust for 6 mm hose	ACC ARG S06
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 01
Mobile frame for 2 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM 02
Table frame for 1 C ionix - BXX	CX3 ACC CHM TAB

SPARE PARTS	
High leak-tigh pump assembly	CX3 SP BTR P6000

CONSUMABLES	
24V pumps 5.5 Lpm (x1*)	CX3 SP PPE
IP 54 foam filter (x2*)	SP 60715 182
Cabinet fan (x1*)	SP 8414N
DT ionix axial fan (x1*)	SP 412F
DT ionix axial fan mounted on support (x1*)	SP 412F P
2µm PTFE filter (x1*)	CX3 SP FE 4

* quantity needed for annual maintenance of monitor



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

C ionix™ - EXX

Installed Tritium Monitor

The C ionix - EXX provides real-time, reliable tritium and other beta emitters monitoring with quick response times and integrated alarms, ensuring workplace safety and environmental compliance.

The C ionix - EXX is a reliable tritium monitor that provides real-time and continuous measurements of tritium and other beta emitters in gases. It is designed for easy installation and maintenance, in a compact, wall-mounted form factor. The monitor features integrated light and sound alarms to alert users when pre-alarm and alarm thresholds are exceeded, and a user-friendly digital touch interface for convenient data viewing.

This monitor is well-suited for various applications, such as workplace monitoring, decommissioning, and stack release. It ensures safety and compliance with rapid response time and automatic gamma radiation compensation, making it a valuable tool in environments where tritium levels need to be closely monitored.

The monitor can optionally automatically adjust to the gamma environment using a compensation detector that can be installed.

FEATURES

- ✓ High Sensitivity and Reliability
  - – Response time from three minutes
  - – Detection of tritium from 10 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³)
- ✓ Real-Time Light and Sound Alerts
- ✓ Advanced Technology
- ✓ Low Maintenance
- ✓ Versatile Configuration
- ✓ User-Friendly Interface
- ✓ Environmental Tolerance

Specifications

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The C ionix - EXX monitors are available in several versions:
The versions below have been developed for real-time and continuous measurement of tritium activity and other β emitters in gases:

Measurement characteristics in laboratory conditions (for tritium)	C IONIX 3 - EXM Tritium measurement with manual gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - BMM Tritium measurement with automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	2 kBq/m³ to 2 TBq/m³ *(54 nCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³)*	2 kBq/m³ to 2 TBq/m³ *(54 nCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³)*
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	10 kBq/m³ (0.27 *µCi/m³*)	15 kBq/m³ (*0.4 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 10 kBq/m³ *(± 0.27 µCi/m³)*	5% of measurement ± 15 kBq/m³ *(± 0.4 µCi/m³)*
Maximum deviation	10 kBq/m³/year (*0.27 µCi/m³/year*)	15 kBq/m³/year (*0.4 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	± 10 kBq/m³ (*0.27 µCi/m³*)	± 15 kBq/m³ (*0.4 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 3 min at 90% of step	
Ionization chamber(s)		
Volume	4 200 cc	2 x 4 200 cc
Nominal flow rate	20 L/min	

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar
- Protection index: IP 54

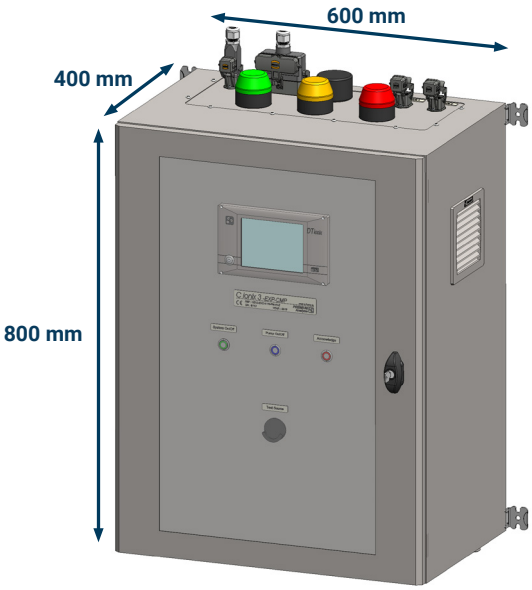
COMMON CHARACTERISTICS

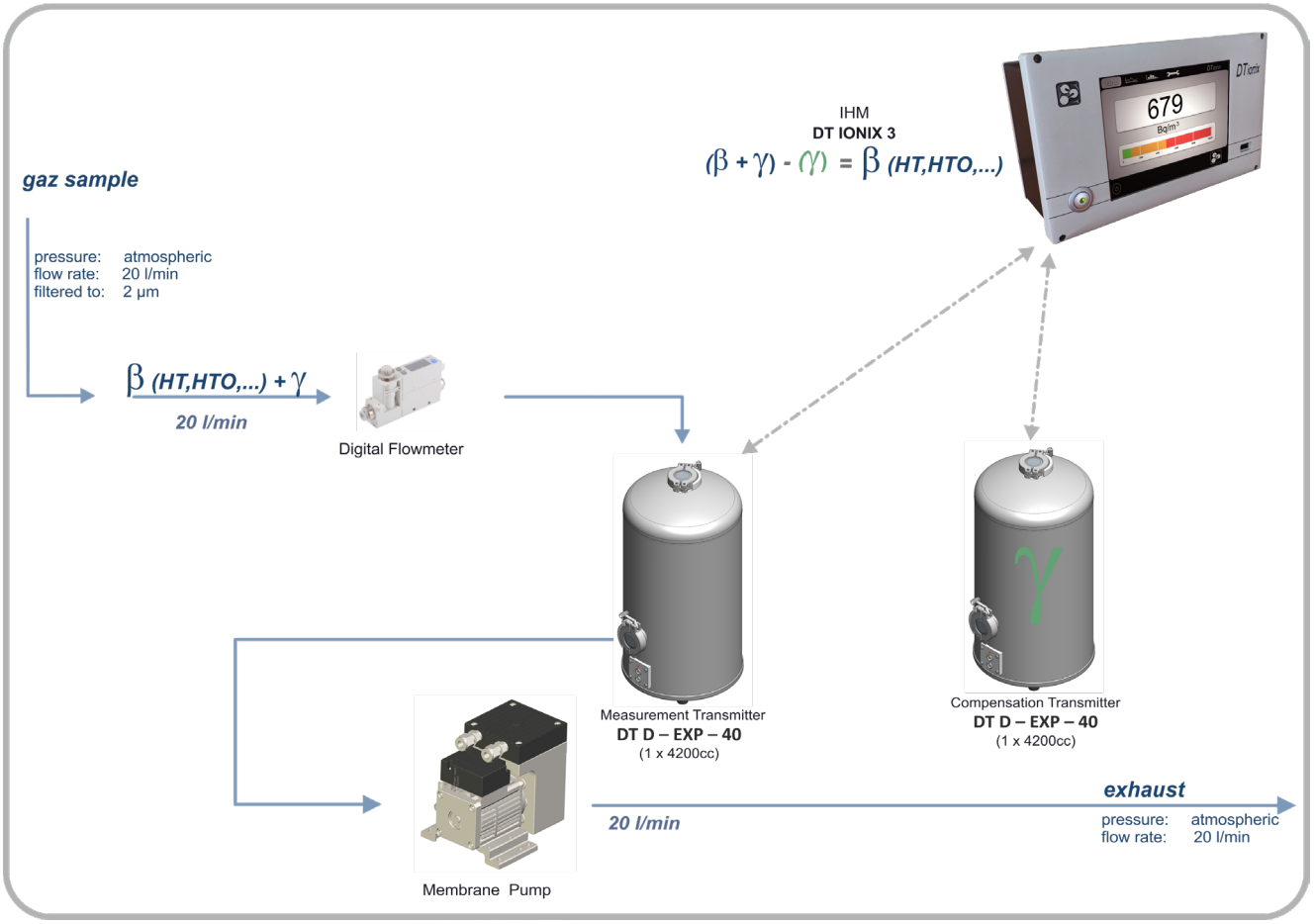
Each unit integrates a DT ionix 3 digital touch interface allowing local viewing of data through an intuitive menu:

- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Adjustment and monitoring of the flow rate with low flow detection
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m3, RCA, DAC, Ci/m3...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

- Overall dimensions (with lights): 600 x 800 x 400 mm (23.6 x 31.5 x 15.7 in.) (W x H x D)
- Weight (max.): 80 kg (177 lb)
- Power supply, max. power and electrical protection:
  - Option “2”: 24 VDC , 120W, 6A fuse
  - Option “V”: 85–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 120W differential circuit breaker 6A curve C
- Possible options:
  - Remote beacon connection
  - Wall mounting on quick mounting plate
  - Ethernet Modbus TCP-IP Connectivity (x2)
  - Process output with dry contact outputs, 4/20mA outputs...
  - Light and sound signals for alarms and good operation default





Fluid schematic for a C IONIX 3 - EXC

UNIT CONFIGURATION AND PART NUMBERS

MONITOR CONFIGURATION AND OPTIONS CHOICE		
Measurement	Manual gamma compensation Automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - EXM - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F C IONIX 3 - EXC - 0 - 00 - 00 - FA - F
Power distribution	24V power supply AC power supply	C IONIX 3 - EXX - 2 - XX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - EXX - V - XX - XX - FA - F
Alarms	Without light and sound Local alarms (G / R / O + sound) Remote beacon connector	C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - 0X - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - YX - XX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XB - XX - FA - F
Connections	Process outputs (dry-contacts, 4-20mA, flow input) Modbus TCP-IP	C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - PX - FA - F C IONIX 3 - EXX - X - XX - XM - FA - F
Label	English French	C IONIX - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - E C IONIX - EXX - X - XX - XX - FA - F
Reference example	C ionix monitor full option with automatic gamma compensation	C IONIX 3 - EXX - V - YB - PM - FA - F

ACCESSORIES	
2µ anti-dust filter + Stäubli	ACC F2T S
2µ anti-dust filter + Silencer	ACC F2T
Installed alarm beacon	CX3 ACC BAL F
Gas connector with silencer	ACC ARG SIL
Gas connector for 8 mm hose	ACC ARG S08
Mobile support 1 C ionix - EXX	CEX3 ACC CHM 01

CONSUMABLES	
Maintenance kit for pump (*x1/2)	SP KIT N838
Spare pump (*x1/2)	CEX3 SP PPE
DT ionix axial fan (x1*)	SP 412F
DT ionix axial fan mounted on support (x1*)	SP 412F P
Cabinet fan (x1*)	SP 4314
IP55 filter (*x2)	SP 60715 187
HEPA filter (*x1)	SP CFL THE
2µ filter (*x1)	SP 90F0002
O-ring (*x1)	SP 90F0040
Flat seal (*x1)	SP 90F0048

* quantity needed for annual maintenance of monitor

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

ACC CMD™

Remote Measurement Case

The ACC CMD Remote Measurement Case provides high-sensitivity, real-time monitoring of tritium and other beta emitters, essential for critical applications like workplace monitoring and decommissioning. Its compact design, integrated alarms, and user-friendly interface ensure easy installation and immediate alerts, enhancing safety and operational efficiency.

The ACC CMD Remote Measurement Case is a high-sensitivity and reliable device specifically designed for the real-time monitoring of tritium and other beta emitters in gases. It features a compact and wall-mountable design, making it suitable for various applications including workplace monitoring, decommissioning, and stack release. The device includes a 304L stainless steel ionization chamber with a volume of 660 cc as well as a sampling membrane pump, ensuring robust and accurate measurements.

The integrated DT ionix™ 3 digital touch interface provides a user-friendly way to view local data, set customizable alarm thresholds, and access data archiving for the last 32 days.

FEATURES

- Self-checking and continuous measurement
- Integrated light and sound alarms
- Fast response time: from 90 seconds
- High sensitivity
- User-friendly interface
- Customizable alarm thresholds
- Data archiving
- Compact and wall-mountable

With a response time from 90 seconds and a tritium sensitivity from 15 kBq/m^3 (0.4 µCi/m^3) the ACC CMD Remote Measurement Case is a powerful tool for environmental and safety monitoring, requiring minimal maintenance and intervention.

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 200 mm (w x h x d)
- Weight: 12 kg
- Gas connection: Swagelok 6 mm

PERFORMANCES (FOR TRITIUM IN AIR, LAB CONDITIONS)

Characteristics	
Measurement range of electronics	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 nCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	15 kBq/m³ (*0.4 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 15 kBq/m³ (*± 0.4 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	15 kBq/m³/year (*0.4 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	15 kBq/m³ (*0.4 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step
Nominal flow rate	4 L/min

COMMON CHARACTERISTICS

Each unit integrates a DT ionix 3 digital touch interface allowing local viewing of data through an intuitive menu:

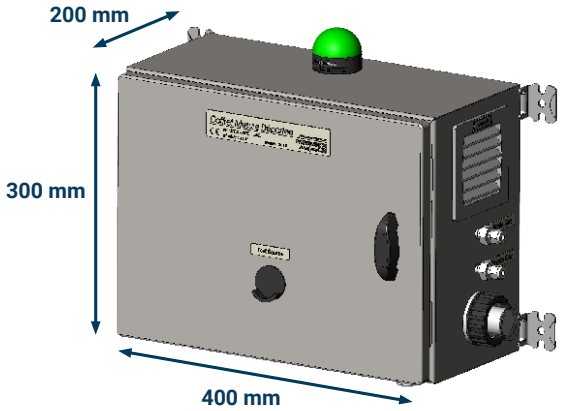
- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Adjustment and monitoring of the flow rate with low flow detection
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with 4 customizable ones (Bq/m³, RCA, DAC, Ci/m³...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default

IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304L stainless steel electropolished
- Volume: 660 cc

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation.
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3% /°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3°C / hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1 %/mbar, hence ± 5 % of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

M ionix 3™

Mobile Tritium Monitor

The M ionix 3 Mobile Tritium Monitor offers reliable real-time monitoring of tritium and other beta emitters in gases across applications including radioprotection, process monitoring, environmental monitoring, laboratory use, and decommissioning job surveillance. With continuous surveillance and light and sound alarms, it bolsters radiological protection for personnel.

Designed for reliable operation, the M ionix 3 Mobile Tritium Monitor is easy to install, user-friendly and requires minimal intervention. It offers high sensitivity with tritium detection from 20 kBq/m^3 (0.5 µCi/m^3). This monitor is ideal for use during construction, dismantling or as a temporary replacement of a fixed monitor.

Advanced features like a HEPA filtration system, a digital touchscreen interface, and a beta activity transmitter with a low noise preamplifier, further enhance its performance and user experience. A mobile design, including lifting rings, carrying handles, and a rugged aluminum casing, makes it easy to deploy and transport.

FEATURES

- Self-checking and continuous measurement
- Response time <3 minutes
- Integrated light and sound alarms
- Capability for automatic gamma compensation
- Tritium detection from 20 kBq/m^3 (0.5 µCi/m^3)
- Easy install, with minimal intervention needs
- Easily mobile with lifting rings and carrying handles
- Rugged and user friendly

Integrated light and sound alarms, data archiving, and graphical plotting capabilities enable real-time alerts for quick response and effective measurements analysis. Whether used as a temporary replacement for fixed monitors or for critical surveillance during decommissioning, the M ionix 3 is a practical and reliable solution for maintaining safety in environments where tritium is present.

Specifications

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The mobile M ionix 3 monitors are available in several versions.
The versions below are intended for real-time and continuous measurement of tritium activity and other β emitters in gases:

Measurement characteristics in laboratory conditions (for tritium)	M IONIX 3 - XC Measurement with automatic gamma compensation	M IONIX 3 - X0 Measurement without automatic gamma compensation
Measurement range of electronics	2.1 kBq/m³ to 2.1 TBq/m³ *(54 nCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³)*	2.1 kBq/m³ to 2.1 TBq/m³ (*54 nCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	20 kBq/m³ *(0.5 µCi/m³)*	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 12.5 kBq/m³ (*± 0.33 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	12.5 kBq/m³/year (*0.33 µCi/m³/year*)	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.5 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	± 12.5 kBq/m³ (*0.33 µCi/m³*)	± 20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 3 min for 90% of step	
Ionization chamber(s)		
Volume	4 200 cc	2 x 4 200 cc
Nominal flow rate	20 L/min	

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1 % of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1 %/mbar, hence ± 5 % of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar.

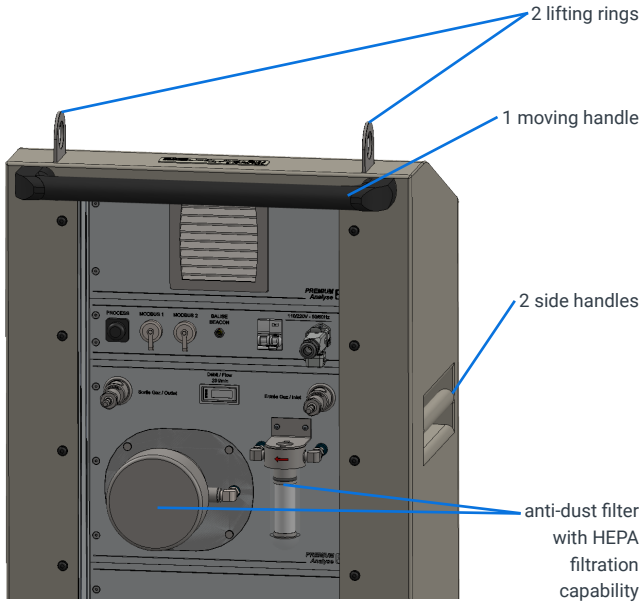
COMMON CHARACTERISTICS

Each unit integrates a DT ionix 3 digital touch interface allowing local viewing of data through an intuitive menu:

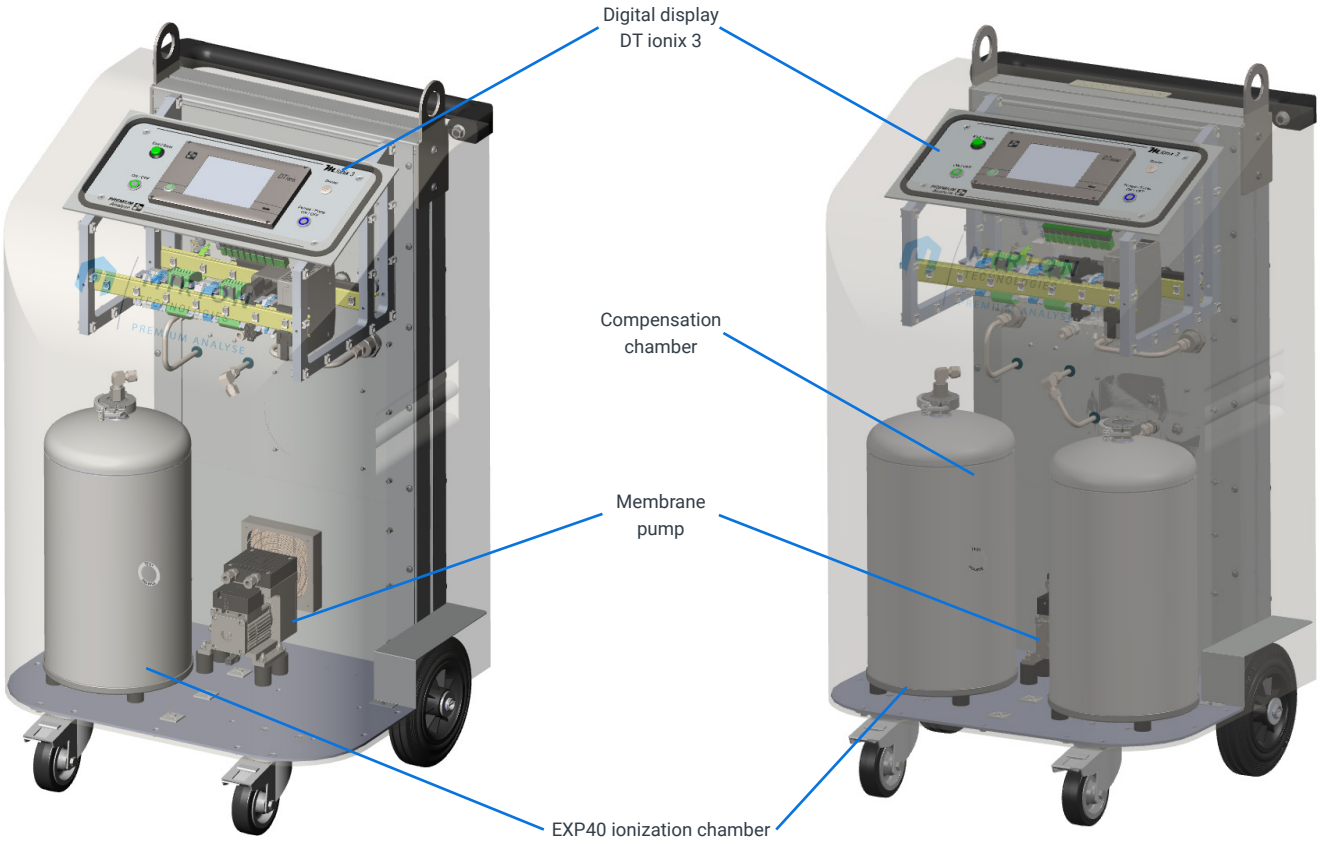
- Low flow detection
- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Archiving of last 32 days of measurements
- Data extraction and system update via USB stick
- Graphical plotting of measurements and alarm values on a scale from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m³, RCA, DAC, Ci/m³...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as good operation default.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

- Global characteristics:
  - Dimensions: 600 x 1000 x 500 mm (23.6 x 39.4 x 19.7 in.) (W x H x D)
  - Weight (approx.): 70 kg (154 lb)
  - Gas I/O via self-sealing Stäubli connectors
  - Alarms: 2 beacon outputs (24 V / 80 mA per signal)
  - Network: Ethernet Modbus connection via RJ45 connector
  - Process: dry-contacts available
- Electrical characteristics:
  - Max power: 120 W
  - Power supply: 85 - 264VAC, 50/60Hz
  - Electrical protection: 6A differential breaker with C curve
- Optional feature:
  - Remote alarm beacon
- Filtration:
  - “FX”: 20µ anti-dust filtration
  - “TX”: High efficiency HEPA filtration
- Measurement:
  - “X0”: With flowmeter and simple measurement
  - “XC”: With flowmeter and compensation chamber for automatic γ compensation



TX Version



X0 Version

XC Version

ACCESSORIES AND PART NUMBERS

MONITOR CONFIGURATION AND OPTIONS CHOICE		
Measurement		**M IONIX 3 - X0** **M IONIX 3 - XC**
Filtration	Anti-dust filter HEPA filter	**M IONIX 3 - FX** **M IONIX 3 - TX**
Label	With direct measurement With compensation chamber	**M IONIX 3 - X0** **M IONIX 3 - XC**
Reference example	M ionix mobile tritium monitor with anti-dust filtration, gamma compensation, pump, integrated digital flowmeter and compensation chamber	**M IONIX 3 - FC**

ACCESSORIES	
Portable alarm beacon	**ACC BAL P**
Gas connector for 8 mm hose	**ACC ARG S08**
5 m sampling hose	**MIX ACC TUY 05 S**
10 m sampling hose	**MIX ACC TUY 10 S**

CONSUMABLES	
M ionix 3 pump	**MX3 SP PPE**
Maintenance kit for pump	**SP - KITMAINT N838**
Teflon filter 2 µ	**SP 90F0002**
Viton o-ring type 26	**SP 90F0040**
HEPA filter	**SP 32051100**
Ventilation filter	**SP 0715 187 (x 2 required)**
DT ionix axial fan	**SP 412F**
DT ionix axial fan mounted on support	**SP 412F P**
Case fan	**SP 4314**

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT ionix 3™

Human-Machine Interface

The DT ionix 3 provides a user-friendly and advanced interface for real-time tritium detection, offering efficient data management, customizable alarms, and versatile connectivity options, making it an indispensable tool for both mobile and fixed tritium monitoring systems.

The DT ionix 3 Human-Machine Interface manages and analyzes signals from all Mirion tritium monitors to enable precise and reliable detection of tritium in various environments. Equipped with a color touchscreen and intuitive menus, it offers a user-friendly experience that simplifies navigation and interaction for all users.

The interface provides real-time monitoring of volumetric activity, displaying tritium levels instantly to enable quick and informed decision-making. The device supports multiple connectivity options, including Modbus TCP/IP, 4-20mA inputs/outputs, and USB.

The DT ionix 3 features a robust data archiving system, capable of storing up to 32 days of measurement data — ensuring that historical records are readily available for analysis and reporting.

The interface also includes customizable alarm thresholds with clear visual and auditory signals, allowing operators to set specific alert levels and reduce false positives. The ability to adjust and monitor flow rates, along with differential measurement to compensate for external influences like gamma radiation, further enhances the accuracy and reliability of tritium activity readings.

Whether used in mobile or installed applications, the DT ionix 3 is a versatile and efficient tool that meets the demanding needs of continuous tritium monitoring.

FEATURES

- User-friendly color touchscreen with intuitive menus
- Real-time tritium activity display and remote data monitoring
- 32 days of archived measurement data
- Customizable alarms with light and sound signals
- Manual offset for gamma compensation and external influences
- Histogram and graphic plotting of measurements
- Flow rate adjustment and differential measurement
- Multiple connectivity options: 2 Modbus / TCP-IP Ethernet, 4/20mA I/O, and 5 dry-contact outputs
- Front panel USB for data extraction and system updates

Specifications

CHARACTERISTICS

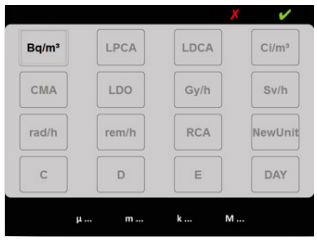
- Weight: 1.8 kg (4 lb)
- Dimensions: 9½” drawer (213 mm) x 3U (128.42 mm) x 81 mm
- Power supply: 9 to 36Vdc – 30W
- Mains connector: 110/220V – 50/60Hz – 12VDc – 180W (supplied)
- Humidity: < 95% relative, without condensation
- Temperature of use: from -10 to +40 °C (14 to 104 °F)
- Axial fan, 8 m^3/h, easily replaceable

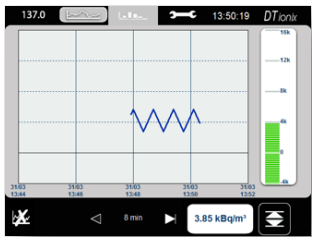
FEATURES

- Four customizable alarm thresholds
- Digital display of volumetric activity
- Color touchscreen with intuitive menus
- 32 days of measurement data archived in spreadsheet format
- Data extraction and system update via USB
- Display of volumetric activity with bar chart showing alarm thresholds
- Possibility for manual offset for gamma compensation and external influences
- Graphic plotting of measurements and alarm values from 8 minutes to 8 days
- Adjustment and monitoring of the flow rate with capability to detect low flow
- Capability for differential measurement (with reference or gamma compensation detector)
- Choice of volumetric activity among 15 units, with four customizable ones (Bq/m^3, RCA, DAC, Ci/m^3...)
- Light and sound signals when pre-alarm (orange) and alarm (red) thresholds are exceeded, as well as a default operation
- Histogram of integrated activities, on 1h, 1 day, 1 month taking the flow in consideration, triggered locally of from the supervision
- Configuration, visualization of state and testing detector, alarms, inputs/outputs etc via Modbus protocol (two independent connections)

INPUTS/OUTPUTS

- Connection for 1 or 2 high resolution preamplifier (power supply and communication)
- 2 x 4-20 mA analogue inputs customizable
- 2 x 4-20 mA analogue outputs customizable
- 5 dry-contact 24V/1A outputs (4 alarm thresholds, one proper functioning)
- 4 output signals 24V/100mA for the management of G/Y/R and sound alarms
- 2 pump control outputs
- Data extraction via front panel USB port
- 2 Modbus / TCP-IP Ethernet connections





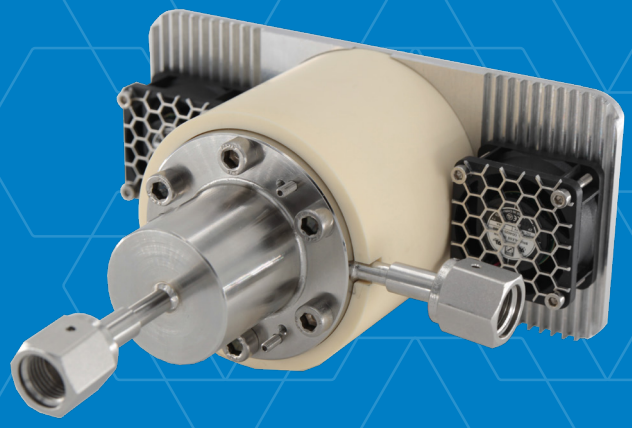
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - MC10™

10 cc Tritium Detector



The DT D - MC10 10-cc Tritium Detector offers reliable and precise high tritium activity measurement, essential for research and process monitoring. Its robust design ensures performance in challenging environments. It is ideal for laboratory research and civil and military research applications, including nuclear fusion, that require measurement of high tritium activity.

The DT D - MC10 Tritium Detector is a high-performance ionization chamber designed for continuous and precise measurement of high tritium activities in dry gases. It measures a wide range of tritium activities, from 1 MBq/m³ (27 µCi/m³), and responds quickly with a 90% step response in under 90 seconds.

Constructed from electropolished 316L stainless steel, it is durable and can be decontaminated by baking at temperatures up to 500°C.

The detector can handle mechanical pressures and operation in a dry carrying gas environment within a wide temperature range (+0 °C (+32 °F) to +40 °C(+104 °F)). It can connect to the DT ionix 3™ touchscreen interface via a preamplifier, offering advanced features like graphical data plotting, data extraction via USB, Modbus communication, and dry contact outputs.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Fast response time from 90 seconds
- Small-size ionization chamber (10 cc)
- No maintenance
- Quick and easy setup
- Reliability with decontaminable properties
- Precise and stable measurements
- Enhanced functionality when connected to the DT ionix 3™ interface via preamplifier

Device manufactured under exploitation license for CEA patent - L26218
Device registered as dual-use n°1B231 regulation (CE) 2021/821 Appendix IV

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 200 x 80 x 200 mm (w x h x d)
- Weight: 1,800 g
- Gas connection 1/4” VCR, silver plated gaskets.
- Leak rate less than 1.10-11 mbar.L.s^{-1}

HEATING RESISTANCE

- Heating resistance: 220V - 400 W
- Thermocouple connector: female connector for type J thermocouple on regulator
- Power supply: 220V / 50Hz IEC baseplate C14, integrated mains filter, 2x2A 5x20mm fuses for shortcut protection
- Heating resistance connector: 3 pins Ampenol baseplate. Delivered with additional connectors for extension cable
- Fan on dissipator powered by ACC ALIM 24V E (supplied):

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: dry carrying gas
- Baking temperature: up to 500°C continuously
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

IONIZATION CHAMBER

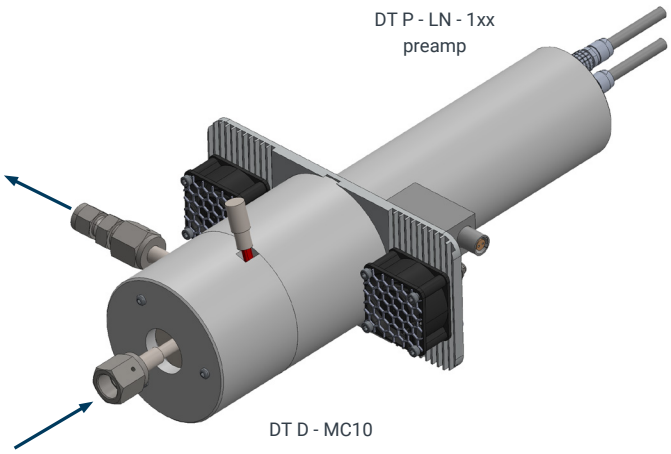
- Material: electropolished 316L stainless steel
- Ionizing volume: 9.28 cc
- Circulation chamber: 48 cc
- Mechanical pressure: 10 bars abs

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

Associated preamp	DT P - LN - 1B8	DT P - LN - 1A7	DT P - LN - 196
Measurement range of electronics	190 kBq/m³ to 190 TBq/m³ (*5.13 µCi/m³ to 5.13 Ci/m³*)	1.9 MBq/m³ to 1.9 PBq/m³ (*51.3 µCi/m³ to 51.3 Ci/m³*)	19 MBq/m³ to 19 PBq/m³ (*56.7 µCi/m³ to 56.7 kCi/m³*)
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	1 MBq/m³ (*27 µCi/m³*)	5 MBq/m³ (*135 µCi/m³*)	40 MBq/m³ (*1.1 mCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 1 MBq/m³ (*± 27 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 5 MBq/m³ (*± 135 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 40 MBq/m³ (*± 1.1 mCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	1 MBq/m³/year (*27 µCi/m³/year*)	5 MBq/m³/year (*135 µCi/m³/year*)	40 MBq/m³/year (*1.1 mCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	1 MBq/m³ (*27 µCi/m³*)	5 MBq/m³ (*135 µCi/m³*)	40 MBq/m³ (*1.1 mCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step		
Nominal flow rate	250 cc/min		

INTEGRATION OF DETECTOR IN MEASUREMENT CHANNEL

ACC BRT
Thermal regulation box



DT P - LN - 1xx
preamp

DT D - MC10

DT IONIX 3
HMI interface

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - MLB™

Small Tritium Detector

The DT D - MLB Tritium Detector provides high-performance, continuous tritium activity measurement with a wide range and quick response time. It enables measurement of high tritium activity — ideal for laboratory research and control of glovebox ambiance. It also supports civil and military research applications, including nuclear fusion, requiring measurement of high tritium activity.

The DT D - MLB Tritium Detector is a dependable and straightforward device for measuring tritium levels in gases, with reliable tritium measurements from 100 kBq/m³ (2.7 µCi/m³). It provides continuous and accurate readings with a fast response time, making it easy to monitor tritium levels in real-time.

The detector is simple to install on a leak-tight feedthrough, and it can be easily connected to a user-friendly interface for convenient data analysis and retrieval. This makes it a practical choice for various research settings, whether in civil or military contexts.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Rapid response time from 60 seconds
- Small size ionization chamber (100 cc)
- Easy maintenance and quick setup
- Reliable and precise measurements

Due to its construction and design, this detector is especially insensitive to the marking effect, making it an excellent choice for measuring critical activities. Thanks to its mounting it can be easily installed on a glovebox outlet. Additionally, it often does not require an extra pump, as it can be directly integrated into the gas flow to be analyzed.

Device manufactured under exploitation license for CEA patent - L26218
Device registered as dual-use n°1B231 regulation (CE) 2021/821 Appendix IV

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: Ø 43 x 100 mm
- Weight: 30 g

MOUNTING

- Mounting on leak-tight feedthroughs:
  - Flanged (ref: DT PE - B160L/DT PE - B180L)
  - Adjustable (ref: DT PE - BTE)
  - Straight (ref: DT PE - BTD)
- Mounting in circulation chamber:
  - 380 cc (ref: MLB ACC CC2)
  - 785 cc (ref: ACC CCG 800)
  - 1 400 cc (ref: ACC CCG 1400)

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3 °C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

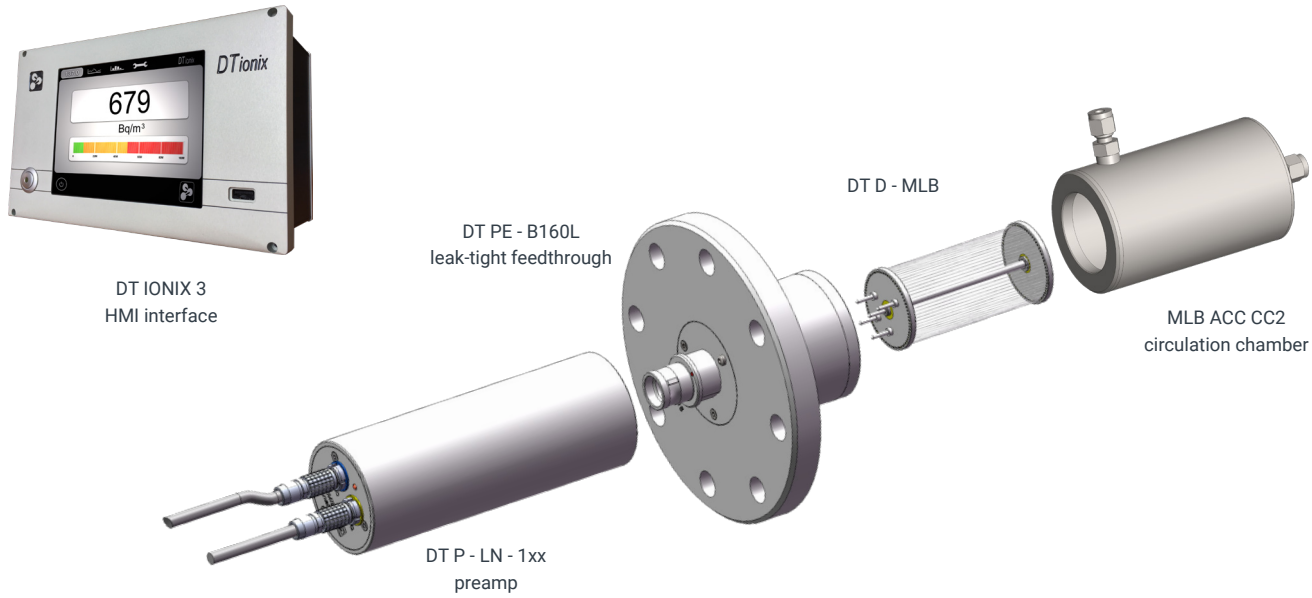
IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Materials: 316L stainless steel - ceramic - teflon
- Ionization volume: 100 cc
- Circulation volume: depending on mounting

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

Associated preamp	DT P - LN - 1B8	DT P - LN - 1A7	DT P - LN - 196
Measurement range of electronics	21 kBq/m³ to 21 TBq/m³ *(0.57 µCi/m³ to 567 Ci/m³)*	210 kBq/m³ to 210 TBq/m³ *(5.67 µCi/m³ to 5.67 Ci/m³)*	2.1 MBq/m3 to 2.1 PBq/m³ *(56.7 µCi/m3 to 56.7 kCi/m³)*
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	100 kBq/m³ *(2.7 µCi/m³)*	250 kBq/m³ *(6.7 µCi/m³)*	3 MBq/m³ *(81.1 µCi/m³)*
Precision	5% of measurement ± 100 kBq/m³ *(± 2.7 µCi/m³)*	5% of measurement ± 250 kBq/m³ *(± 6.7 µCi/m³)*	5% of measurement ± 3 MBq/m³ *(± 81.1 µCi/m³)*
Maximum deviation	100 kBq/m³/year *(2.7 µCi/m³/year)*	250 kBq/m³/year *(6.7 µCi/m³/year)*	3MBq/m³/year *(81.1 µCi/m³/year)*
Noise (2σ)	100 kBq/m³ *(2.7 µCi/m³)*	250 kBq/m³ *(6.7 µCi/m³)*	3 MBq/m³ *(81.1 µCi/m³)*
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step		

INTEGRATION OF DETECTOR IN MEASUREMENT CHANNEL (Example of integrations)



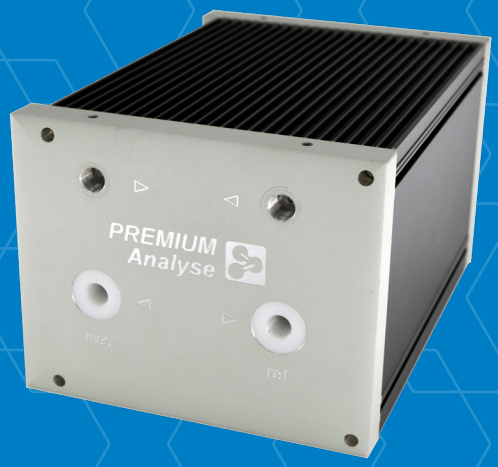
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - BL2™

2 x 195 cc Tritium Detector



The DT D - BL2 2 × 195 cc Tritium Detector offers reliable and accurate real-time monitoring for radioprotection and environmental monitoring and process surveillance.

The DT D - BL2 Tritium Detector is designed to provide high-performance, maintenance-free monitoring for radioprotection, environmental safety, and process surveillance. With a tritium detection from 50 kBq/m^3 (1.35 µCi/m^3) and quick response time of less than 90 seconds, it enables real-time monitoring, immediate alerts and rapid decision-making.

Built with a robust stainless steel construction, the DT D - BL2 is durable and designed to withstand challenging environmental conditions, including varying temperatures, humidity, and atmospheric pressure. This stability ensures long-term performance and reliability, reducing the need for frequent maintenance or recalibration. When connected to the DT ionix 3™ Human Machine Interface, the detector also includes advanced features such as graphical data plotting, and data extraction via USB.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Fast response time < 90 seconds
- Medium-size ionization chamber (2 x 195 cc)
- Robust stainless steel construction
- Stable performance under varying environmental conditions (temperature, humidity, and atmospheric pressure)
- Enhanced functionality when connected to the DT ionix 3™ interface via preamplifier

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 140 x 111 x 197 mm (W x H x D)
- Weight: 3 kg (6.6 lb)

OPERATING CONDITIONS

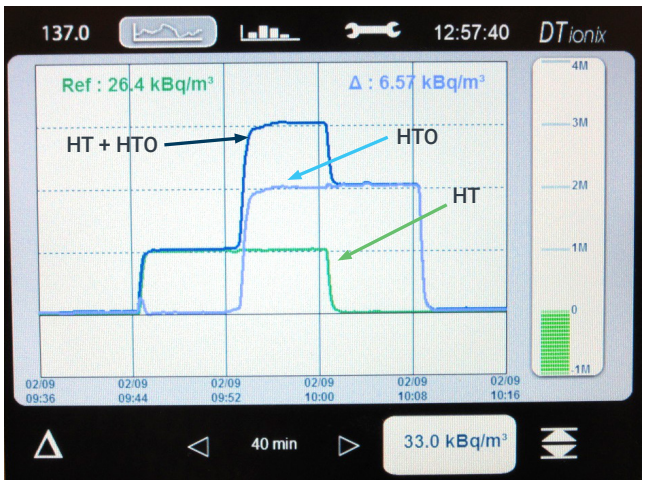
- Temperature of use: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to
- 90% relative humidity
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304 L stainless steel electropolished
- Volume: 2 x 195 cc

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air)*

Configuration	CMP (dynamic γ compensation)	DIF (ex: with SAM H TO)
Measurement range of electronics	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ (*0.27 nCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³*)	10 kBq/m³ to 10 TBq/m³ (*0.27 nCi/m³ to 270 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection of the device (2σ) = decision threshold	45 kBq/m³ (*1.22 µCi/m³*)	60 kBq/m³ (*1.62 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 45 kBq/m³ (*± 1.22 µCi/m³*)	5% of measurement ± 60 kBq/m³ (*± 1.62 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	45 kBq/m³/year (*1.22 µCi/m³/year*)	60 kBq/m³/year (*1.62 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	45 kBq/m³ (*1.22 µCi/m³*)	60 kBq/m³ (*1.62 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step	
Nominal flow rate	2 x 1 L/min	



Injection of 1 MBq/m³ (27 µCi/m³) tritium in the form of HT, then of 2 MBq/m³ (54 µCi/m³) of tritium in the form of HTO. The injection of HT is then stopped and finally the injection of HTO is stopped.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-64-EN-D_A4 – 09/2025

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D IC500™

500 cc Tritium Detector

The DT D - IC500 500-cc Tritium Detector offers precise and continuous tritium activity measurement in gases. It enables measurement of high tritium activity — ideal for laboratory research and control of glovebox ambiance. It also supports civil and military research applications, including nuclear fusion, requiring measurement of high tritium activity.

The DT D - IC500 Tritium Detector is a medium-sized detector for continuous, real-time monitoring of high tritium activities in gases, with a wide theoretical measurement range of the electronics with 1B8 preamp from 40 kBq/m3. The detector's fast response time from 30 seconds allows for timely and precise measurements, which is critical in dynamic environments.

The detector is simple to install on a leak-tight CF100 flange feedthrough, and it can be easily connected to a user-friendly interface for convenient data analysis and retrieval. This makes it a practical choice for various research settings, whether in civil or military contexts.

Due to its construction and design, this detector is especially insensitive to the marking effect, making it an excellent choice for measuring critical activities. Thanks to its mounting on leak-tight feedthroughs, it can be easily installed on a glovebox outlet. Additionally, it often does not require an extra pump, as it can be directly integrated into the gas flow to be analyzed.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Tritium detection from 30 seconds, depending on associated preamp
- Medium-sized ionization chamber (500 cc)
- No maintenance
- Quick and easy setup
- Precise and stable performance

The detector is connected to a DT ionix 3™ touchscreen interface via a preamplifier, offering advanced features such as graphical data plotting, data extraction via USB, and Modbus communication. These features enhance data management and make the detector a reliable and efficient tool for researchers and operators.

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: Ø 67 x 157 mm
- Weight: 300 g

MOUNTING

- Mounting on leak-tight feedthroughs:
  - Flanged (ref: DT PE - B160L/DT PE - B180L)
  - Adjustable (ref: DT PE - BTE)
  - Straight (ref: DT PE - BTD)
- Mounting in circulation chamber:
  - 1 400 cc (ref: ACC CCG 1400)

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3 °C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

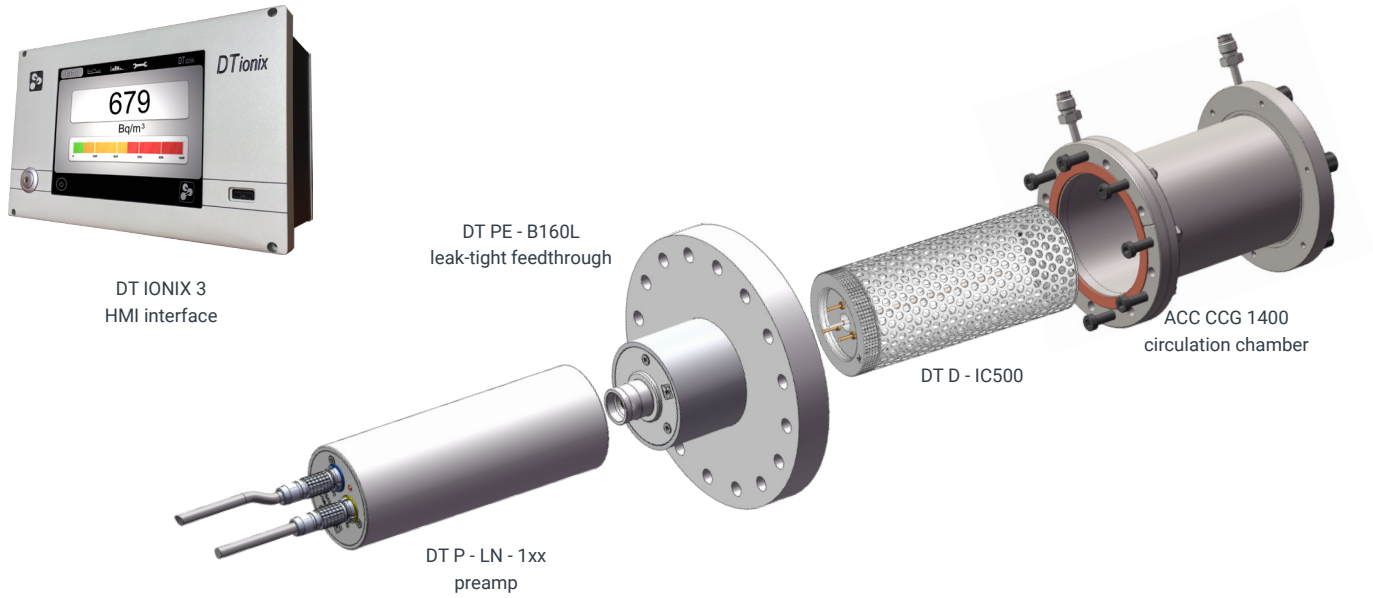
IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Materials: 316L stainless steel - DELRIN - brass
- Ionization volume: 500 cc

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

Associated preamp	DT P - LN - 1B8	DT P - LN - 1A7	DT P - LN - 196
Measurement range of electronics	3.8 kBq/m³ to 3.8 TBq/m³ *(103 µCi/m³ to 103 Ci/m³)*	210 kBq/m³ to 210 TBq/m³ *(5.67 µCi/m³ to 5.67 Ci/m³)*	2.1 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ *(56.7 µCi/m³ to 56.7 Ci/m³)*
Limit of detection (2σ) of device	30 kBq/m³ *(0.8 µCi/m³)*	100 kBq/m³ *(2.7 µCi/m³)*	1 MBq/m³ *(27 µCi/m³)*
Precision	5% of measurement ± 30 kBq/m³ *(± 0.8 µCi/m³)*	5% of measurement ± 100 kBq/m³ *(± 2.7 µCi/m³)*	5% of measurement ± 1 MBq/m³ *(± 27 µCi/m³)*
Maximum deviation	30 kBq/m³/year *(0.8 µCi/m³/year)*	100 kBq/m³/year *(2.7 µCi/m³/year)*	1 MBq/m³/year *(27 µCi/m³/year)*
Noise (2σ)	30 kBq/m³ *(0.8 µCi/m³)*	100 kBq/m³ *(2.7 µCi/m³)*	1 MBq/m³ *(27 µCi/m³)*
Response time	< 120 sec for 90% of step	< 120 sec for 90% of step	< 30 sec for 90% of step

INTEGRATION OF DETECTOR IN MEASUREMENT CHANNEL (Example of integrations)



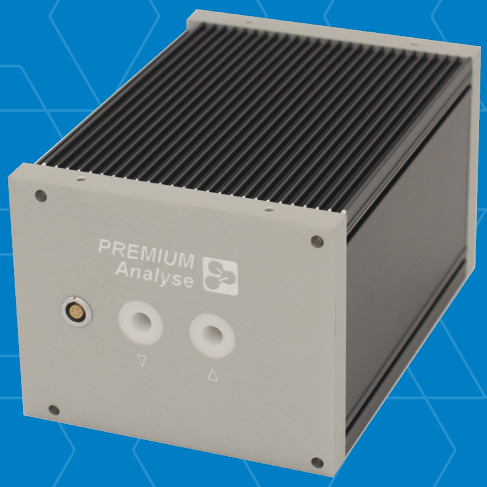
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - BM8™

660 cc Tritium Detector



The DT D - BM8 Tritium Detector is a reliable, easy-to-use device that continuously measures tritium levels in the air with a wide detection range and quick response time, ensuring timely and accurate data for safety and compliance in the field or for radioprotection, environmental monitoring and process surveillance applications.

The DT D - BM8 660 cc Tritium Detector is a high-performance, maintenance-free ionization chamber for continuous and precise measurements of tritium in air and in laboratories. It offers a wide measurement range, capable of detecting tritium levels from 20 kBq/m^3 (0.5 µCi/m^3). With a rapid response time of less than 90 seconds, it provides timely and reliable data, which is crucial for effective radioprotection and environmental monitoring. Constructed with 304L stainless steel electropolished materials, the detector is built to withstand various operating conditions, ensuring long-term stability and reliability.

It can be seamlessly connected to the DT ionix 3 touchscreen interface, enabling advanced data visualization, extraction, and communication, even over long distances. This versatility makes the DT D - BM8 suitable for both laboratory and industrial settings, offering a reliable, efficient, and high-precision solution for monitoring tritium levels, enhancing safety and compliance in critical applications.

FEATURES

- Fast response time from 90 seconds
- Medium-sized ionization chamber (660 cc)
- Robust and durable design
- Advanced functionalities when connected to DT ionix 3™ touchscreen interface

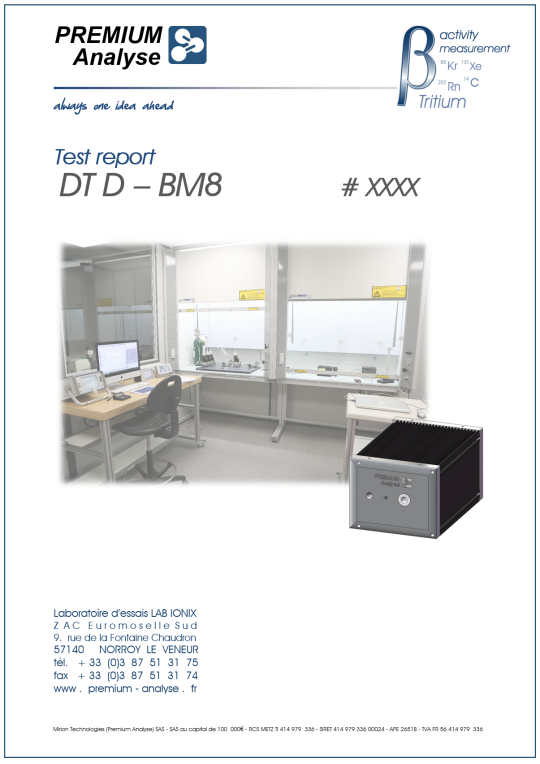
Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 139 x 112 x 140 mm (w x h x d)
- Weight: approx. 4 kg

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

Characteristics	BM8
Measurement range of electronics	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (86 *µCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection of the device (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (0.5 *µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (± *0.5 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.5 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step
Nominal flow rate	4 L/min


PREMIUM Analyse
always one idea ahead
activity measurement
Kr Xe Rn C Tritium
Test report
DT D – BM8
XXXX
Laboratoire d'essais LAB IONIX
Z A C Euromoselle Sud
9, rue de la Fontaine Chaudron
57140 NORROY LE VENEUR
tél. + 33 (0)3 87 51 31 75
fax + 33 (0)3 87 51 31 74
www . premium - analyse . fr

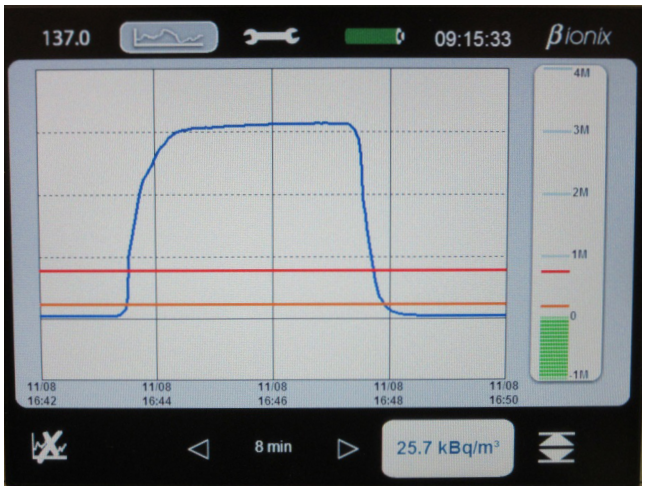
Calibration reports available.
Gas calibration made upon request.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3 °C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304 L stainless steel electropolished
- Volume: 660 cc



Response to a 3 MBq/m³ (81 µCi/m³) gas injection

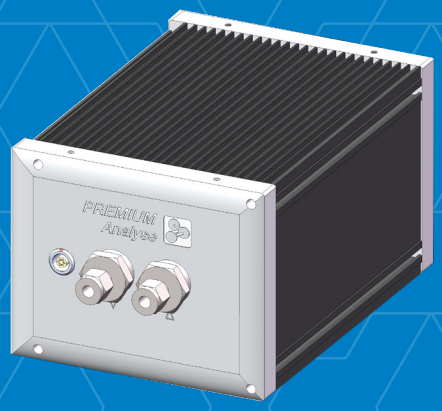
Response to a 1.6 MBq/m³ (43 µCi/m³) gas injection

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - BM8™ - HE



660 cc Leak-Resistant Tritium Detector

The DT D - BM8 - HE tritium detector offers a wide measurement range and superior leak-resistance, ensuring reliable and accurate tritium monitoring with minimal maintenance and quick response times in the field or for radioprotection, environmental monitoring and process surveillance applications.

The DT D - BM8 - HE tritium detector is a high-performance, maintenance-free detector designed for continuous and accurate measurement of tritium levels. It features a wide measurement range, from 20 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³), precise and stable readings, and a fast response time — making it ideal for various monitoring applications, from low-level field measurements to high-activity process control.

The detector is constructed from 304L stainless steel and is electropolished for robustness and durability. It can operate under challenging environmental conditions, including humidity up to 95% relative (no condensation) and temperatures ranging from 0°C to 40°C.

The detector's high leak-tightness and ability to account for the effects of humidity, temperature, and atmospheric pressure on measurements further enhance its reliability and accuracy.

FEATURES

- High performance and versatility
- Fast response time from 90 seconds
- Medium-sized ionization chamber (660 cc)
- Maintenance-free operation and quick commissioning
- High leak-tightness
- Advanced functionality when connected to a DT ionix 3™ interface
- Precise, stable measurements under varying environmental conditions

When connected to a DT ionix 3 touchscreen interface via a preamplifier, the detector offers advanced functionalities such as graphical data plotting, data extraction via USB, Modbus communication, and dry contact outputs, making it a versatile and user-friendly solution for tritium monitoring.

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: 139 x 112 x 140 mm (w x h x d)
- Weight: approx. 4 kg

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

Characteristics	BM8
Measurement range of electronics	3.2 kBq/m³ to 3.2 TBq/m³ (*86 µCi/m³ to 86 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection of the device (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.5 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 90 sec for 90% of step
Nominal flow rate	4 L/min

Calibration reports available.
Gas calibration made upon request.

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to 104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% of relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of the ambient temperature < 3 °C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304 L stainless steel electropolished
- Volume: 660 cc

Leak rate < 1 .10-6 mbar.L.s-1 (He)

Response to a 3 MBq/m³ (81 µCi/m³) gas injection

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D EXP40™

4,200 cc Tritium Detector

The DT D - EXP40 4,200 cc Tritium Detector provides accurate and rapid tritium detection over a wide range, ensuring reliable monitoring in the field or for radioprotection, environmental monitoring, decommissioning and process surveillance applications.

The DT D - EXP40 Tritium Detector is a high-performance, compact device for measuring tritium activities in gases, with a wide measurement range from 20 kBq/m³ (0.5 µCi/m³).

It offers high accuracy, fast response times, and easy maintenance, making it ideal for real-time monitoring in various settings such as environmental, laboratory, and decommissioning surveillance.

The detector integrates seamlessly with M ionix or C ionix - EXX systems for dynamic gamma compensation and connects to a DT ionix 3™ touchscreen interface, which supports advanced data management features like graphical plotting and Modbus communication.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Fast response time < 3 minutes
- Large volume: 4,200 cc
- Easy maintenance
- User-friendly interface
- Quick and easy commissioning
- Precise and stable performance
- Integrates with M ionix™ or C ionix™ - EXX systems for gamma compensation

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: Ø 224 x 438 mm
- Weight: 13 kg
- Gas connection: DN 25KF coupling

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

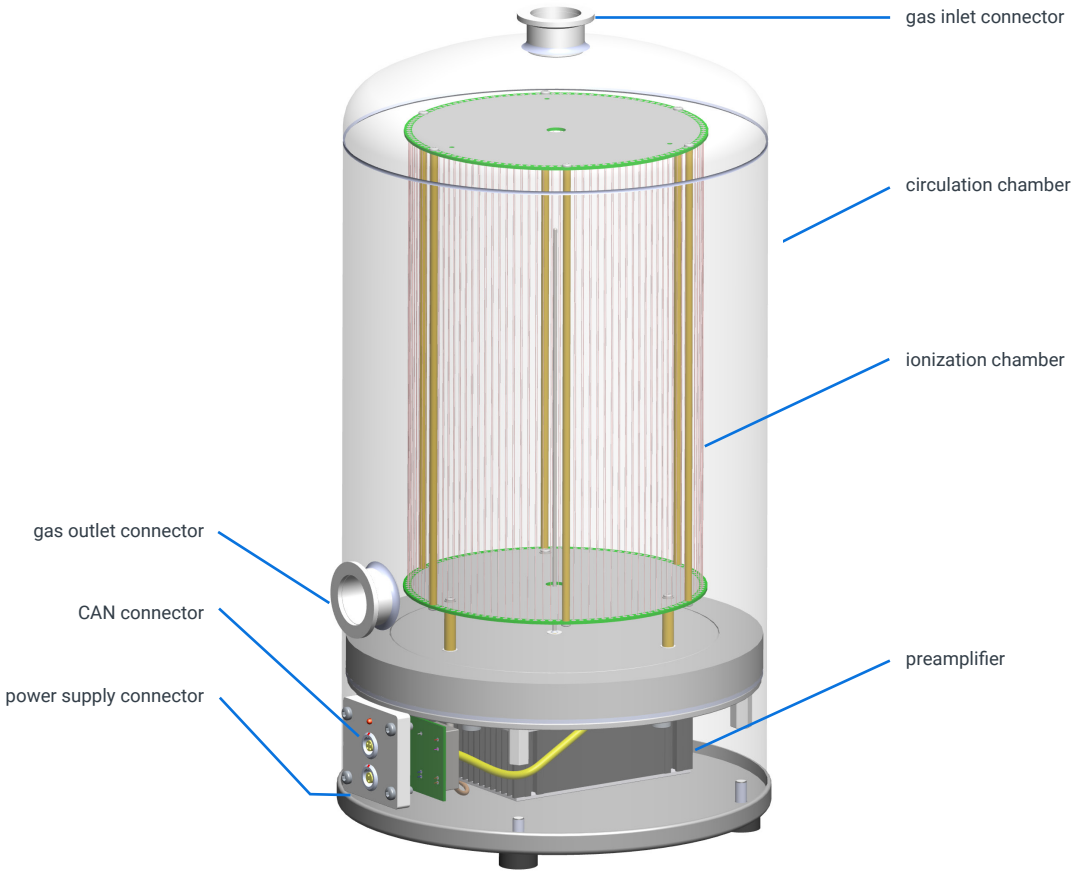
Characteristics	BM8
Measurement range of electronics	2 kBq/m³ to 2 TBq/m³ (*54 µCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³*)
Limit of detection of the device (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 20 kBq/m³ (*± 0.5 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	20 kBq/m³/year (*0.5 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	20 kBq/m³ (*0.5 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 3 min for 90% of step
Nominal flow rate	15-20 L/min

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304L microblasted s. steel - brass
- Volume: 4 200 cc
- Circulation chamber: 12 000 cc



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PREMIUM ANALYSE™

DT D - XPR80™

Inline 8L Tritium Detector

The DT D - XPR80 Inline 8L tritium detector offers precise and stable tritium activity measurement with a fast response time and wide detection range, ensuring reliable monitoring in various environments. Its compact and efficient design, along with easy maintenance and a gas heating system to prevent condensation, makes it an ideal choice for both field and laboratory process surveillance.

The DT D - XPR80 tritium detector is a sophisticated device for the accurate and continuous measurement of tritium activity in gases. With a high-volume ionization chamber of 8,000 cubic centimeters, it offers a wide measurement range, from 15 kBq/m³ (0.4 µCi/m³) ensuring it can detect even trace amounts of tritium while maintaining precision and stability. The detector's response time is less than 3 minutes, making it highly efficient for real-time monitoring.

To prevent condensation, which can affect measurement accuracy, the device includes a gas heating system and an interchangeable particle filter, ensuring reliable operation in environments with humidity levels up to 95% relative and temperatures ranging from +0°C to +40°C.

The DT D - XPR80 offers user convenience with an externally located preamplifier for easy maintenance and system stability. It can connect to the DT ionix 3 touchscreen interface, which supports advanced features like graphical data plotting, USB data extraction, Modbus communication, and dry contact outputs, ensuring comprehensive monitoring and analysis. The interface can be connected over several hundred meters away from the detector, offering flexible installation options.

It can also be connected to a flange circulator for generating a gas stream in the detector.

FEATURES

- Continuous measurement for real-time monitoring
- Precise and stable tritium activity measurements
- Fast response time from 3 minutes
- High-volume ionization chamber (8,000 cc)
- Easy maintenance
- Customizable configurations and filtration systems
- Interchangeable particle filter and gas heating system prevents condensation
- Advanced functionalities when connected to DT ionix 3™ touchscreen interface

Specifications

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Dimensions: Ø 215 x 626 mm
- Weight: 21 kg (with filter, no circulator)

PERFORMANCES *(For tritium in air, lab conditions)*

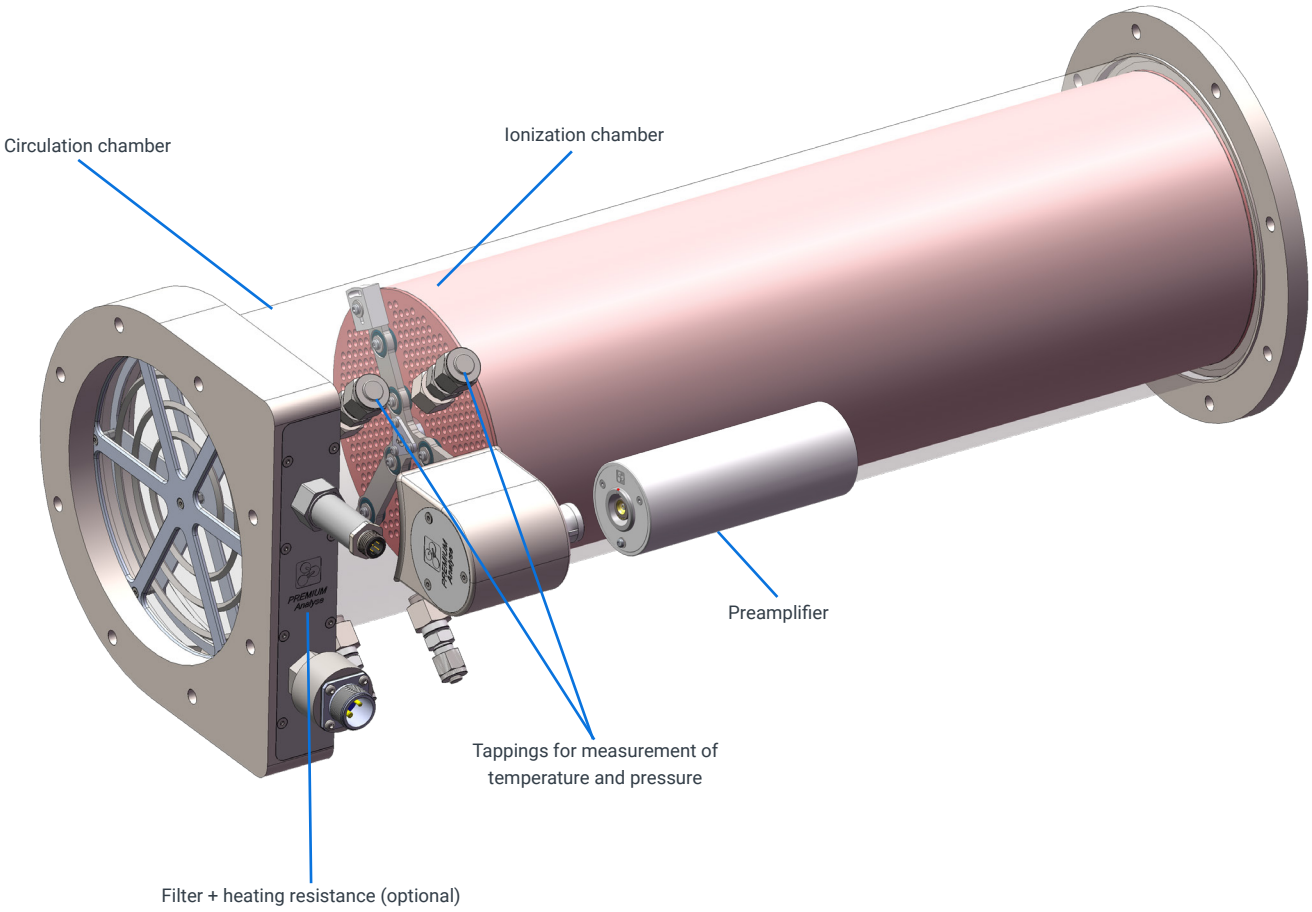
Characteristics	XPR80 (connected to a DT P - LN - 1A7 preamp)
Measurement range of electronics	2 kBq/m³ to 2 TBq/m³ *(54 µCi/m³ to 54 Ci/m³)*
Limit of detection of the device (2σ)	10 kBq/m³ (0.27 *µCi/m³*)
Precision	5% of measurement ± 10 kBq/m³ (*± 0.27 µCi/m³*)
Maximum deviation	10 kBq/m³/year (*0.27 µCi/m³/year*)
Noise (2σ)	10 kBq/m³ (*0.27 µCi/m³*)
Response time	< 3 min sec for 90% of step
Nominal flow rate	70 L/min

OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Humidity: < 95% relative, no condensation
- Operating temperature: +0 °C to +40 °C (+32 °F to +104 °F)
- Influence of humidity: ± 1% of the measurement from 10 to 90% relative humidity
- Influence of temperature: 0.3%/°C for a variation of ambient temperature < 3°C/hour
- Influence of atmospheric pressure: 0.1%/mbar, hence ± 5% of the measurement from 930 to 1030 mbar

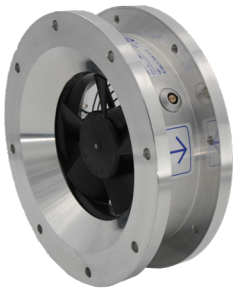
IONIZATION CHAMBER

- Material: 304L stainless steel electropolished.
- Ionization volume: 8000 cc
- Circulation volume: 12 000 cc
- Design pressure: 10 bars abs



DT D - XAC - CIRCB

- Flanged circulator, to be mounted after the ionization chamber
- Nominal flow 70 L/min
- Allows the creation of a gas glow

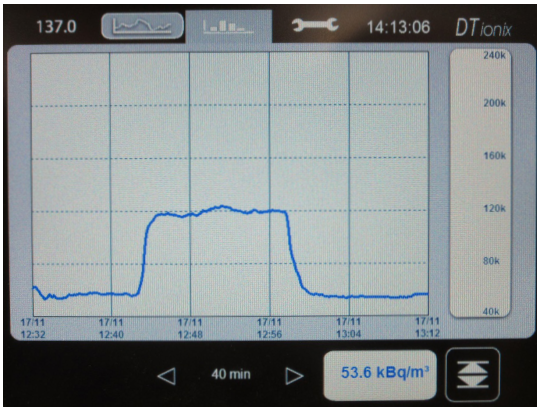


XPR ACC TFL CF4

- Filter unit with heating resistance
- 400W power
- Prevents the condensation of gas

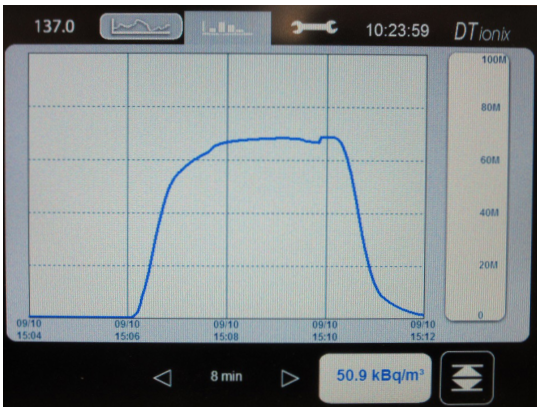
GAS CALIBRATION

Thanks to our internal laboratory, we are able to calibrate all of our detectors thanks to standard gas samples generated.
Tests are made according to NF EN 60761-1 and -5 standards.



Response to a 120 KBq/m³ (3.2 µCi/m³) injection

Response to a 2 MBq/m³ (0.5 mCi/m³) injection



Response to a 70 MBq/m³ (1.9 mCi/m³) injection


PREMIUM Analyse

always one idea ahead

activity measurement
^{85}Kr ^{133}Xe ^{222}Rn ^{14}C Tritium

Tritium calibration report

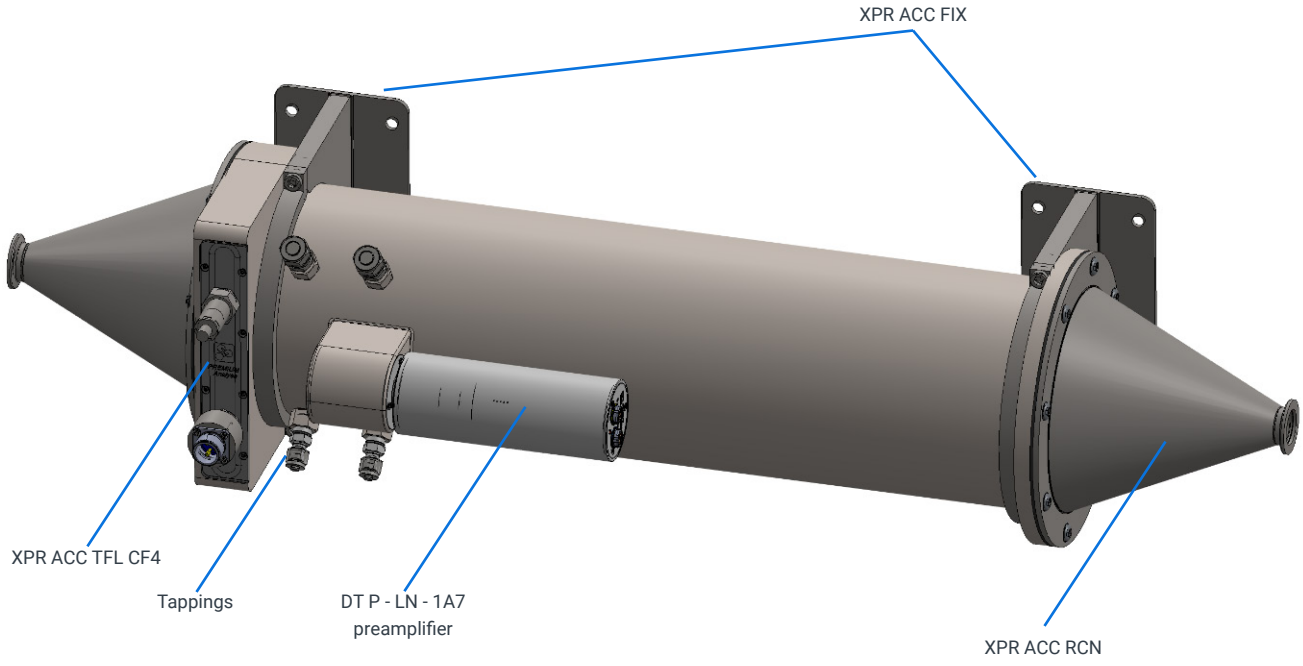
DT D – XPR 80 *#XXX*

Test Laboratory LAB IONIX
Z A C E u r o m o s e l l e S u d
9, rue de la Fontaine Chaudron
57140 NORROY LE VENEUR
tél. + 33 (0)3 87 51 31 75
fax + 33 (0)3 87 51 31 74
www . premium - analyse . fr

Calibration report.

REFERENCES	
Inline activity detector 4 tappings, aluminum filter	**DT D XPR - 80 - FA0**
Inline activity detector 4 tappings, heating filter, PT100 3 cables probe	**DT D XPR - 80 - FC0**
Inline activity detector 4 tappings, heating filter, PT100 4-20mA probe	**DT D XPR - 80 - FCA**
Inline activity detector 4 tappings with SWA 6-10mm connector, heating filter, PT100 4-20mA probe	**DT D XPR - 80 - 018**
Inline activity detector Heating filter, PT100 4-20mA probe	**DT D XPR - 80 - 137**

ACCESSORIES	
Flanged circulator 60 L/min	**DT D - XAC - CIRCB**
Ambiance circulator 60 L/min	**DT D - XAC - CIRCA**
Heating regulation box	**DT D - XCE - 10100 - 000 - 018**
Conical reducer	**XPR ACC RCN**
Installation system	**XPR ACC FIX**
Aluminum filter	**XPR ACC TFA**
Heating filter with PT100 probe	**XPR ACC TFL CFG**
Heating filter with 4-20mA probe	**XPR ACC TFL CF4**
Vertical mounting accessory for preamp	**XPR ACC PLN FIX**



MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SRM 510™ SOURCE RANGE MONITOR

DETECTORS						
Type	**Product Code**	**Sensitivity (cps/nv)**	**Nominal Op. Voltage (VDC)**	**Neutron Flux Range (nv)**	**Dimensions (mm) ϕ, L (total)**	**Integral Cable, Connectors**
B-10 Proportional Counters	PN 25 PN 50-2/4/6	4.5 5 / 10 / 15	800 800	1.0e-1 … 2.0e+5 1.0e-1 … ≤ 3e+5	25, 417 50, 379 / 559 / 739	1 x HN 1 x MI-cable + HN
BF_3 Counters	NY-10937 WL-24425	4.5 25	2,050 3,500	2.2e-1 … 2.2e+4 1.0e-1 … 7.0e+4	25.4, 330 25.4, 595	1 x HN 1 x Type 237 (coax.)
Fission (U-235) Counters	WL-23110 WL-6376A	0.18 0.7	300 300	6.0e-0 … 6.0e+5 1.4e-0 … 1.4e+5	25.4, 305 50.8, 292	1 x HN 1 x HN

The detectors are designed to withstands max. temperatures from 107 °C/225 °F (BF3 counters) to 357 °C/676 °F (Fission Counter WL-23110). For the full range of available detectors, for specific applications and for receiving further technical data, please contact Mirion.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for measurement data, status information and parameter settings
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Log. count rate/neutron flux	0.5 … 5e+5 cps 0.1 … 1e+5 nv
Linear count rate (DAK 260-i)	0 … 5e+5 cps
Relative flux change rate (log rate = 1/reactor period)	−3.33 ... 0 ... +33.3 %/s (equiv. period −30 ... ∞ ... +3 s)
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA/600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay changeovers)	60 V/0.5 A or 125 V/1 A

The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

ACCESSORIES	
Cabinet, incl. EMI/EMC and seismic testing	I&C cabinet or wall mounted housing (e.g. IEC 61000-6 2/4, IEEE 344)
Field cables (> 100 m)	Organic, low noise coaxial or triaxial field cables Halogen free, flame retardant (e.g. IEE 383, IEC 60754-1, IEC 60332-1-2)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
Pulse pre-amplifier NV 320	Characteristic I/O impedance matched to cables (e.g. 50 or 75 Ω)
Integrated test signal generators (pulses or DC)	Activation via HMI or through serial interface.

ENVIRONMENTAL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS)	
AC/DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	+10%/−15%, approx. 30 VA
High voltage supply **HV module in DAK 260-i**	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C (32 ... 158 °F) 10 ... 40 °C (50 ... 104 °F)
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm/inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344

RELATED PRODUCTS	
DAK 260	Digital signal processing unit for reactor start-up
IRM/PRM/WRM 510	Intermediate/power/wide range monitor

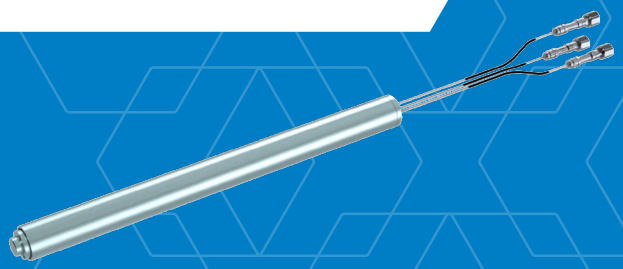
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

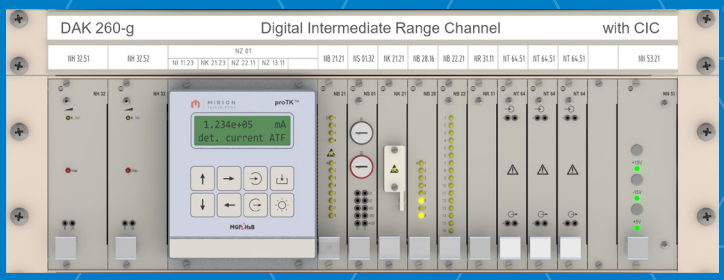
MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ NEUTRON FLUX MONITORS

IRM 510™

Intermediate Range Monitor





Neutron flux monitor for reactor start-up in the intermediate range.

DESCRIPTION

At the heart of the IRM 510 intermediate range monitor resides the DAK 260-g digital startup signal processing unit that belongs to the Mirion proTK™/260 series of signal processing units for safety critical applications.

The DAK 260-g channel can be used with any type of neutron ionization chamber and a matching current-to-frequency converter to cover up to 10 decades of neutron flux during reactor start-up.

Hardware and software of the IRM 510 monitor are designed and qualified for use at the level of the reactor protection system.

With the IRM 510 monitor, Mirion provides the complete neutron monitoring system for the intermediate range during reactor start-up from neutron detector to the safety signals for reactor protection and control.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- Operated with a B-10 lined, compensated or uncompensated neutron ionization chamber (CIC/UIC)
- Provides the calibrated neutron flux (nv) or reactor power (%FP, W, ...)
- Calculation of flux change rate (reciprocal of the reactor period)
- Signal filtering with adaptive filter parameters
- Generation of analog output signals with lin. or log. scaling
- Generation of binary alarm, trip and status indication signals
- Integrated test signal generators and simulation capabilities
- Secured serial interface
- Custom detector assemblies and mounting options, field cables and connectors available on request
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 systems) acc. IEC 61226

IRM 510™ INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITOR

DETECTORS						
Type	**Product Code**	**Sensitivity (A/nv) x 10^{-14}**	**Nominal Op. Voltage (VDC)**	**Neutron Flux Range (nv)**	**Dimensions (mm) ϕ, L (total)**	**Integral Cable, Connectors**
Compensated B-10 neutron ionization chamber (CIC)	KNK 50-1 ACH … KNK 50-6 ACH	0.7 … 4.4	800, -500 (comp. voltage)	1.0e+2 … 1.0e+10	50, 255 … 50, 705	3 x (MI-cable + HN)
Uncompensated B-10 neutron ionization chamber (UIC)	KNU 50-1 ACH … KNU 50-6 ACH	0.7 … 4.4	800	1.0e+2 … 1.0e+10	50, 255 … 50, 705	2 x (MI-cable + HN)

The KNK/KNU 50™ ACH are designed to withstand accident/LOCA conditions (max. 200 °C/390 °F, 800 kPa/116 psi, 100% saturated steam).
For the full range of available detectors, for specific applications and for receiving further technical data, please contact Mirion.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for measurement data, status information and parameter settings
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Log. neutron flux or reactor power	1E+2 … 1e+10 nv 1.5E-6 … 1.5e+2 %FP
Linear multirange power signal with range indication	Full scale: 125/40/12.5/ … %FP (16 ranges/half-decades)
Relative flux change rate (log rate = 1/reactor period)	−3.33 ... 0 ... +33.3 %/s (equiv. period −30 ... ∞ ... +3 s)
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA/600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay changeovers)	60 V/0.5 A or 125 V/1 A

The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

ACCESSORIES	
Cabinet, incl. EMI/EMC and seismic testing	I&C cabinet or wall mounted housing (e.g. IEC 61000-6 2/4, IEEE 344)
Field cables (> 100 m)	Organic, low noise coaxial or triaxial field cables Halogen free, flame retardant (e.g. IEE 383, IEC 60754-1, IEC 60332-1-2)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
I/F converter (for ion. chambers) **NV 102** **NV 103**	10 decades of meas. range: 1e−13 A … 1e−3 A 1e−14 A … 1e−4 A
Integrated test signal generators (pulses, AC and DC)	Activation via HMI or through serial interface.

ENVIRONMENTAL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS)	
AC/DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	+10% / −15%, approx. 30 VA
High voltage supply **HV module(s) in DAK 260-g**	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C (32 ... 158 °F) 10 ... 40 °C (50 ... 104 °F)
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm/inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344

RELATED PRODUCTS	
DAK 260	Digital signal processing unit for reactor start-up
SRM/PRM/WRM 510	Source/power/wide range monitor

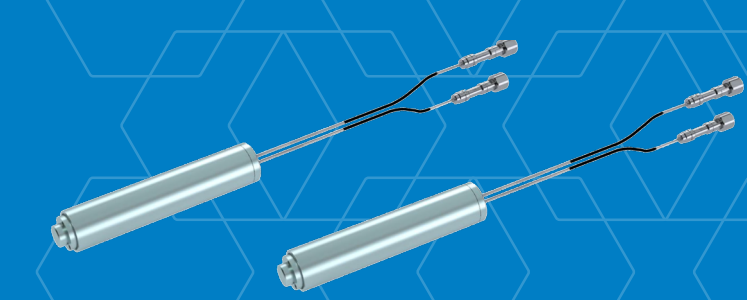
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

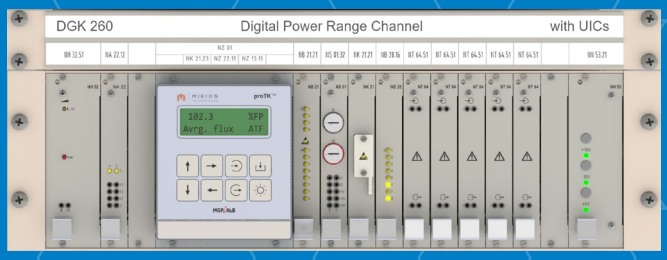
MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ NEUTRON FLUX MONITORS

PRM 510™

Power Range Monitor





Neutron flux monitor for reactor power operation.

DESCRIPTION

At the heart of the PRM 510 power range monitor resides the DGK 260™ digital power range signal processing unit that belongs to the Mirion proTK™/260 series of signal processing units for safety critical applications.

The DGK 260 channel can be used with up to two neutron ionization chambers and provides fast linear signals proportional to the reactor power.

Hardware and software of the PRM 510 monitor are designed and qualified for use at the level of the reactor protection system.

With the PRM 510 monitor, Mirion provides the complete neutron monitoring system for the power range from the neutron detectors to the safety signals for reactor protection and control.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- Operated with up to two B-10 lined neutron ionization chambers
- Individual signal paths for the two ionization chambers
- Calculation of mean value, axial deviation and linear rate (of change)
- Independent calibration of output signals (nv, %FP)
- Optional signal filtering with fixed time constant
- Generation of analog signals with linear scaling, binary alarms, trip and status indication signals
- Fast response times (< 15 ms, without filtering)
- Integrated test signal generators and simulation capabilities
- Secured serial interface
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 systems) acc. IEC 61226

PRM 510™ POWER RANGE MONITOR

DETECTORS						
Type	**Product Code**	**Sensitivity (A/nv) x 10^{-14}**	**Nominal Op. Voltage (VDC)**	**Neutron Flux Range (nv)**	**Dimensions (mm) ϕ, L (total)**	**Integral Cable, Connectors**
Compensated B-10 neutron ionization chamber (CIC)	KNK 50-1 ACH … KNK 50-6 ACH	0.7 … 4.4	800, -500 (comp. voltage)	1.0e+2 … 1.0e+10	50, 255 … 50, 705	3 x (MI-cable + HN)
Uncompensated B-10 neutron ionization chamber (UIC)	KNU 50-1 ACH … KNU 50-6 ACH	0.7 … 4.4	800	1.0e+2 … 1.0e+10	50, 255 … 50, 705	2 x (MI-cable + HN)

The KNK/KNU 50™ ACH are designed to withstand accident/LOCA conditions (max. 200 °C/390 °F, 800 kPa/116 psi, 100% saturated steam).
For the full range of available detectors, for specific applications and for receiving further technical data, please contact Mirion.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for measurement data, status information and parameter settings
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Top/bottom and average neutron flux or reactor power	Linear scaling: 0 … 1e+10 nv 0 … 125 %FP
Axial deviation (top/bottom)	−30 … +30 %FP
Linear rate signal	−10 ... 0 ... +10 %FP/s
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA/600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay changeovers)	60 V/0.5 A or 125 V/1 A

The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

ACCESSORIES	
Cabinet, incl. EMI/EMC and seismic testing	I&C cabinet or wall mounted housing (e.g. IEC 61000-6 2/4, IEEE 344)
Field cables (> 100 m)	Organic, low noise coaxial or triaxial field cables Halogen free, flame retardant (e.g. IEE 383, IEC 60754-1, IEC 60332-1-2)

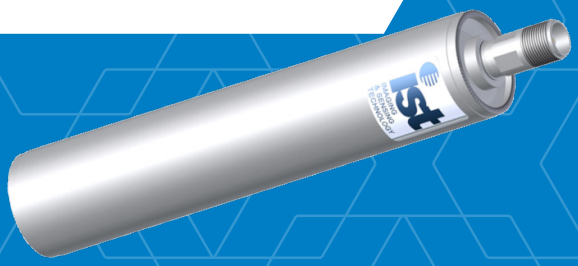
ENVIRONMENTAL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS)	
AC/DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	+10%/−15%, approx. 30 VA
High voltage supply **HV module(s) in DGK 260-g**	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C (32 ... 158 °F) 10 ... 40 °C (50 ... 104 °F)
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm/inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344

RELATED PRODUCTS	
DGK 260	Digital signal processing unit for power range
SRM/IRM/WRM 510	Source/intermediate/wide range monitor

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

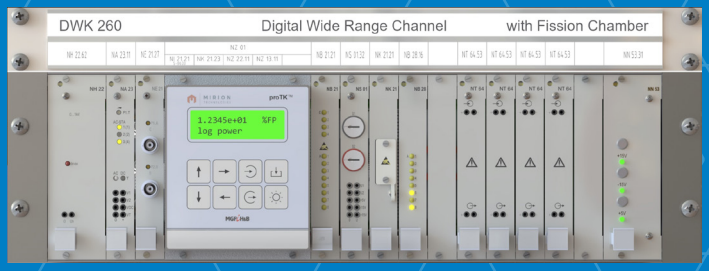
MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES



PROTK™ NEUTRON FLUX MONITORS

WRM 510™

Wide Range Monitor



Neutron flux monitor for reactor start-up and power operation.

DESCRIPTION

At the heart of the WRM 510 wide range monitor resides the DWK 260™ digital wide range signal processing unit that belongs to the Mirion proTK™/260 series of signal processing units for safety critical applications.

The DWK 260 channel can be used with any type of guarded or non-guarded wide range fission chamber to cover more than 10 decades of neutron flux during all modes of reactor operation.

Hardware and software of the WRM 510 monitor are designed and qualified for use at the level of the reactor protection system.

With the WRM 510 monitor, Mirion provides the complete neutron monitoring system for the wide range from neutron detector to the safety signals for reactor protection and control.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- Operated with one wide range fission chamber (guarded or un-guarded)
- 10+ decades of neutron flux range coverage with one fission chamber
- Calibration of signal into units of neutron flux (nv) or reactor power (%FP, W, ...)
- Seamless calculation of the relative flux change rate (reciprocal of the reactor period) over the full neutron flux range
- Signal filtering with adaptive filter parameters
- Generation of analog output signals with linear or logarithmic scaling
- Generation of binary alarm, trip and status indication signals
- Integrated test-signal generators and simulation capabilities
- Secured serial interface
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 system) acc. IEC 61226

WRM 510™ WIDE RANGE MONITOR

DETECTORS						
Type	**Product Code**	**Sensitivity (pulse, DC)**	**Nominal Op. Voltage (VDC)**	**Neutron Flux Range (nv)**	**Dimensions (mm) ϕ, L (total)**	**Integral Cable, Connectors**
Guarded Wide Range Fission Chamber	NY-11016	0.7 cps/nv 2e-13 A/nv	800	2.0e+0 … 2.0e+10	76.2, 580	2 x (MI-cable + HN)
Wide Range Fission Chamber (unguarded)	WL-6376A	0.7 cps/nv 1.4e-13 A/nv	800	1.4e+0 … 1.4e+10	50.8, 292	1 x HN

The wide range fission chambers are designed for min. operation of 150 °C/300 °F.
For the full range of available detectors, for specific applications and for receiving further technical data, please contact Mirion.

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for measurement data, status information and parameter settings
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Pulse count rate (logarithmic)	0.5 … 5e+5 cps
Campbell (AC/MSV) signal	> 7 decades
Wide-range signal (logarithmic power)	1 … 1e+10 nv, 1.5e-8 … 150 %FP
Relative flux change rate (log rate = 1/reactor period)	−3.33 ... 0 ... +33.3 %/s (equiv. period -30 ... ∞ ... +3 s)
Linear DC signal (linear power)	0 to 150 %FP
Linear rate signal	−10 ... 0 ... +10 %FP/s
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA/600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay change overs)	60 V/0.5 A or 125 V/1 A

The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

ACCESSORIES	
Cabinet, incl. EMI/EMC and seismic testing	I&C cabinet or wall mounted housing (e.g. IEC 61000-6 2/4, IEEE 344)
Field cables (> 100 m)	Organic, low noise coaxial or triaxial field cables Halogen free, flame retardant (e.g. IEE 383, IEC 60754-1, IEC 60332-1-2)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
Type **NV 230 series**	Compatible to all common wide range fission chambers
Processing	Pulses, AC (Campbell) and DC signals
Integrated test signal generators (pulses, AC and DC)	Activation via HMI or through serial interface

ENVIRONMENTAL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS)	
AC/DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	+10%/−15%, approx. 30 VA
High voltage supply **HV module in DWK 260**	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C (32 ... 158 °F) 10 ... 40 °C (50 ... 104 °F)
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm/inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344

RELATED PRODUCTS	
DWK 260	Digital wide range processing unit for reactor start-up
IRM/PRM/SRM 510	Intermediate/power/source range monitor

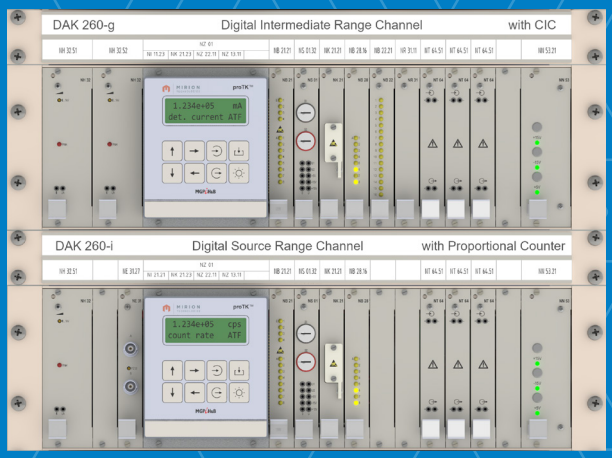
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS

DAK 260™

Digital Start-up Channel



Neutron flux monitoring during reactor start-up.

DESCRIPTION

The DAK 260 digital start-up channel forms part of the proTK™ product line.

It is used for monitoring the neutron flux during reactor start-up in the source range with a pulse-type detector or in the intermediate and power range with a gamma-compensated neutron ionization chamber (CIC). With a gamma radiation detector, it can also be used in safety critical radiation or process monitoring applications.

Hardware and software of the DAK 260 channel is designed and qualified for use at the level of the reactor protection system.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- For proportional and fission counters or γ-compensated ionization chambers
- Provides the count rate, calibrated n-flux (nv) or reactor power (%FP, W, ...)
- Calculation of flux change rate (reciprocal of the reactor period)
- Signal filtering with adaptive filter parameters
- Generation of analog output signals with lin. or log. scaling (optional: linear multi-range signal incl. range indication)
- Generation of binary alarm, trip and status indication signals
- Remote activation of integrated test signal generators
- Secured serial interface
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 systems) acc. IEC 61226

DAK 260™ START-UP NEUTRON FLUX MONITORING CHANNEL

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for: measurement data, status information and parameter setting
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Log. count rate, neutron flux or reactor power	0.5 … 5e+5 cps 1E+2 … 1e+10 nv 1.5E-6 … 1.5e+2 %FP
Linear count rate (DAK 260-i) **Linear power (DAK 260-g)**	0 … 1E+5 cps 0 … 150 %FP
Relative flux change rate (log rate = 1 / reactor period)	−1.25 … 0 … +12.5 %PP/s (equiv. period -80 … ∞ … +8 s)
Linear multi-range power signal with range indication	full scale: 125/40/12.5/ … %FP (16 ranges / half-decades)
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA / 600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay changeovers)	60 V / 0.5 A or 125 V / 1 A

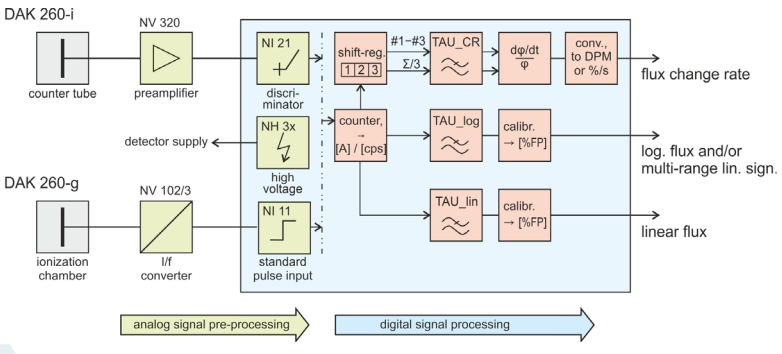
The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
Pulse pre-amplifier **NV 320**	Characteristic I/O impedance matched to cables (e.g. 50 or 75 Ω)
I/F converter (for ion. chambers) **NV 102** **NV 103**	10 decades of meas. range: 1e−13 A … 1e−3 A 1e−14 A … 1e−4 A
Integrated test signal generators (pulses, AC and DC)	Activation via HMI or through serial interface.

DETECTORS	
Pulse detectors for **DAK 260-i**	BF3 or He-3 counter tubes B-10 proportional counters Fission counters
Ionization chambers for **DAK 260-g**	Gamma compensated or un-compensated neutron ionization chambers (e.g. KNK/KNU 50 ACH)
High voltage supply **from HV module(s) in DAK 260**	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS	
AC / DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	 +10% / −15%, approx. 30 VA
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C / 32 ... 158 °F 10 ... 40 °C / 50 ... 104 °F
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm / inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19" system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344



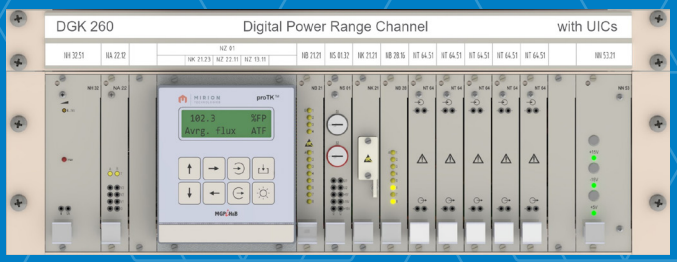
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS

DGK 260™

Digital Power Range Channel



Neutron flux monitoring during power operation.

DESCRIPTION

The DGK 260 digital power range channel forms part of the proTK™ product line.

It measures the neutron flux and reactor power in the power range, in combination with neutron ionization chambers. In addition, a fast current output signal, directly from the input amplifier is provided for external systems that monitor for characteristic fluctuations (noise) on the current signal.

Hardware and software of the DGK 260 channel is designed and qualified for applications at the level of the reactor protection system.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- Two individual signal paths for ionization chambers
- Calculation of mean value, axial deviation and linear change rate
- Independent calibration of output signals (nv, P/Pn)
- Optional signal filtering with fixed time constant
- Generation of analog signals with linear scaling, binary alarms, trip and status indication signals
- Fast response times (< 15 ms without filtering)
- Remote activation of integrated test signal generators
- Secured serial interface
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 systems) acc. IEC 61226

DGK 260™ POWER RANGE NEUTRON FLUX MONITORING CHANNEL

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for: measurement data, status information and parameter setting
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

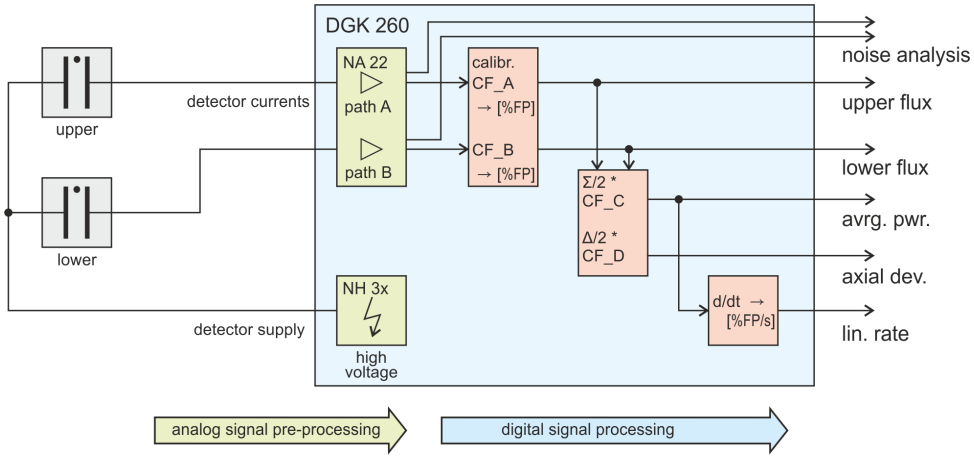
OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Top / bottom and average neutron flux or reactor power	Linear scaling: 0 … 1e+10 nv 0 … 125 %FP
Axial deviation (top / bottom)	−30 … +30 %FP
Linear rate signal	−10 ... 0 ... +10 %FP/s
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20mA / 600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay changeovers)	60V / 0.5A or 125V / 1A

The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603
Software	IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2
Qualification	IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344

DETECTORS	
Ionization chambers	Gamma compensated or un-compensated neutron ionization chambers (e.g. KNK/KNU 50 ACH)
High voltage supply from HV modules in DGK 260	Adjustable within max. range: 0 ... 0.5/1/2/4 kV

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS	
AC / DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	 +10% / −15%, approx. 30 VA
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C / 32 ... 158 °F 10 ... 40 °C / 50 ... 104 °F
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm / inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

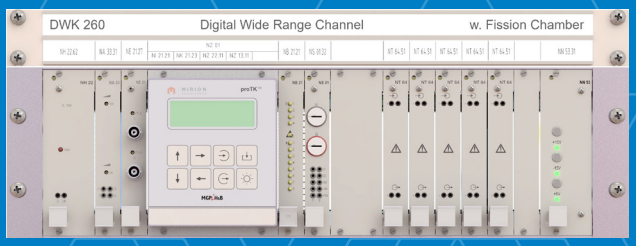


MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™ DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS

DWK 260™



Digital Wide Range Channel

Neutron flux monitoring over the full range with one wide range fission chamber.

DESCRIPTION

The DWK 260 digital wide range channel forms part of the proTK™ product line. It has been designed for continuous neutron flux monitoring during all reactor operation modes.

The DWK 260 monitor provides information on the neutron flux, the reactor power and the rate of change of the neutron flux. In addition, it provides binary alarm and reactor trip signals based on the measured neutron flux and user adjustable thresholds. Analog and binary output signals of the highest safety class are available and can be used at the level of the reactor protection system.

FEATURES

- Modular design, highly customizable
- 10+ decades of neutron flux range coverage with one fission chamber
- Calibration of signal into units of neutron flux (nv) or reactor power (%FP, W,...)
- Seamless calculation of the relative flux change rate (reciprocal of the reactor period) over the full neutron flux range
- Signal filtering with adaptive filter parameters
- Generation of analog output signals with linear or logarithmic scaling
- Generation of binary alarm, trip and status indication signals
- Integrated test-signal generators and simulation capabilities
- Secured serial interface
- Qualified for Category A functions (Class 1 system) acc. IEC 61226

DWK 260™ WIDE RANGE NEUTRON FLUX MONITORING CHANNEL

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING
Multi-processor system
Protected program memory
Non-volatile parameter memory
RS-232 and/or RS-485 serial interface for: measurement data, status information and parameter setting
Internal LC-display: 2 x 16 characters

OUTPUT SIGNALS	
Pulse count rate (logarithmic)	0.5 … 5e+5 cps
Campbell (AC/MSV) signal	> 7 decades
Wide range signal (logarithmic power)	1 … 1e+10 nv, 1.5e-8 … 150 %FP
Relative flux change rate (log rate = 1 / reactor period)	−3.33 ... 0 ... +33.3 %/s (equiv. period −30 ... ∞ ... +3 s)
Linear DC signal (linear power)	0 to 150 %FP
Linear rate signal	-10 ... 0 ... +10 %FP/s
Analog outputs	0/4 ... 20 mA / 600 Ω, isolated
Binary outputs (isolated relay change overs)	60 V / 0.5 A or 125 V / 1 A

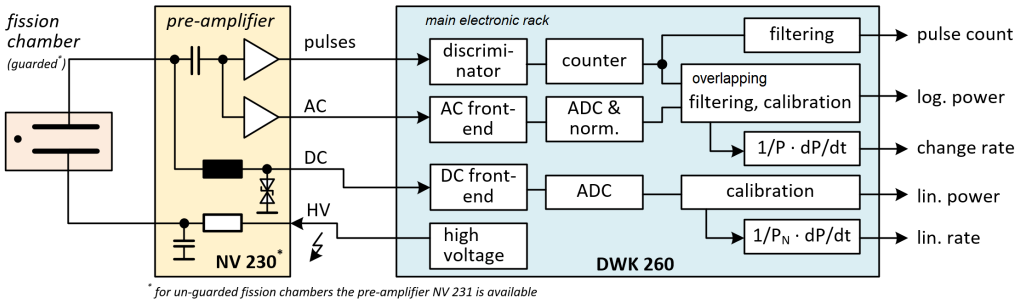
The shown scaling of the output signals are examples and can be configured according to the application requirements.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS	
Type	Available for guarded or un-guarded fission chambers
Processing	Pulses, MSV (Campbell) and DC signals
Integrated test signal generators (pulses, AC and DC)	Activation via HMI or through serial interface.

DETECTORS	
Wide-range fission chamber	In- / ex-core Fission Chambers (guarded or un-guarded)
Integral cables / connectors **mineral insulated cables** **connectors**	Coaxial or triaxial design Optional, up to 20 m / 66 ft HN-type (others on request)
Extension cables / connectors **organic cables** **connectors**	Coaxial or triaxial design Up to 100 m / 328 ft HN-type (others on request)
High voltage supply **from HV module in DWK 260**	e.g. 0 ... 0.5 or 1 kV
Thermal neutron sensitivity **pulse mode** **DC mode**	On request e.g. 1e-3 cps/nv, 0.7 cps/nv e.g. 1e-17 A/nv, 1e-14 A/nv

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS	
AC / DC power supply **230 VAC or 115 VAC** **18 ... 33 VDC**	+10% / −15%, approx. 30 VA
Characteristic impedance of pre-amplifier I/Os	Matched to the cable typ. 50 or 75 Ω
Operating temperature **open rack** **recommended long-term op.**	 0 ... 70 °C / 32 ... 158 °F 10 ... 40 °C / 50 ... 104 °F
Mechanical vibrations	max. 5 g, 5 ... 100 Hz (or acc. custom requirements)
Dimensions (mm / inch) **Rack (W×H×D)** **Plug-in modules**	19” system acc. IEC 60297 483 × 133 × 280 / 19 x 5.2 x 11 100 × 160 / 3.9 x 6.3

QUALIFICATION / DESIGN STANDARDS (SELECTION)	
Design **Software** **Qualification**	IEC 61513 / IEEE 603 IEC 60880 / IEEE 7.4.3.2 IEC/IEEE 60780-323 IEC/IEEE 60980-344



* for un-guarded fission chambers the pre-amplifier NV 231 is available

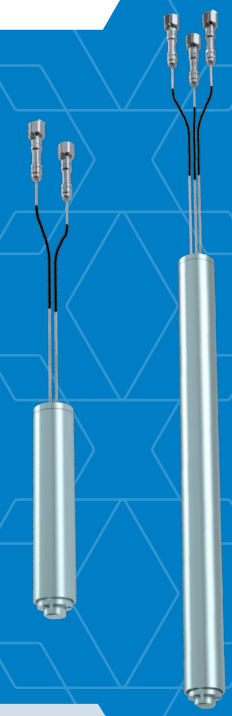
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

KNK/KNU 50 ACH™

γ-Compensated/Uncompensated



Neutron flux detectors for the intermediate and power range

DESCRIPTION

The neutron ionization chambers of type KNK 50 ACH and KNU 50 ACH are designed for measuring the neutron flux outside the reactor core during reactor start-up and power operation, respectively.

The detector signal consists of a current that is proportional to the thermal neutron flux at the detector position. The electrical current is generated by the lithium nuclei and the α particles resulting from the B 10 (n, α) Li 7 reactions inside the homogeneously distributed B 10 layer. Either of the two positively charged nuclei is entering the gas-filling of the chamber causing secondary ionizations that are collected at the electrodes with the help of the applied bias voltage. The resulting DC signal can be measured through an external electronic circuit.

FEATURES

- Wide thermal neutron flux range from 10^{2} to 10^{10} nv
- Robust design, uniform sensitivity
- Detector available with sensitivity from (0.7 to 4.4) × 10^{-14} A/nv
- No organic materials and therefore suitable for long-term operation in high radiation environment
- Saturation proof over entire neutron flux range
- Intrinsic gamma compensation (KNK 50 ACH)
- Integral MI cable with or w/o PEEK layer for mechanical protection and electrical insulation
- Variant with transition/splice to organic cable available (KNU/KNK 50 ASH)
- Accident/LOCA proof (KNK 50 ACH/ASH)

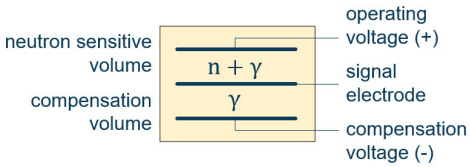
KNK/KNU 50 ACH™ NEUTRON IONIZATION CHAMBERS

SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE

Type	Product Code	Sensitivity (A/nv) x 10^{-14}	Operation/ Compensation Voltage (V DC)	Neutron Flux Range (nv)	Total/Sensitive Length (mm)	Integral Cables /HN Connectors
γ-compensated (CIC) **γ-compensated (CIC)**	KNK 50-1 ACH KNK 50-6 ACH	0.7 ... 4.4	+800/0 to -500 (CIC)	10^2 to 10^{10}	255/80 ... 705/530	3 MI cables + HN (male) connectors
Uncompensated (UIC)	KNU 50-1 ACH KNU 50-6 ACH					2 MI cables + HN (male) connectors

For specific applications and for receiving further technical data related to these and more detectors, please contact Mirion.

MATERIALS	
Filling gas/pressure	N^2/1 bar
Detector housing and HV electrodes	Al
Detector/cable isolators	Al_2O_3/MgO
Integral cable outer sheath	Stainless steel, OD = 4 mm
Optional cable protection and electrical isolation	PEEK, OD = 4.7 mm



proTK™ SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS AND MONITORS

Suitable signal processing units for KNK/KNU 50 ACH neutron ionization chambers:

DAK 260-g + NV 102

DGK 260-g

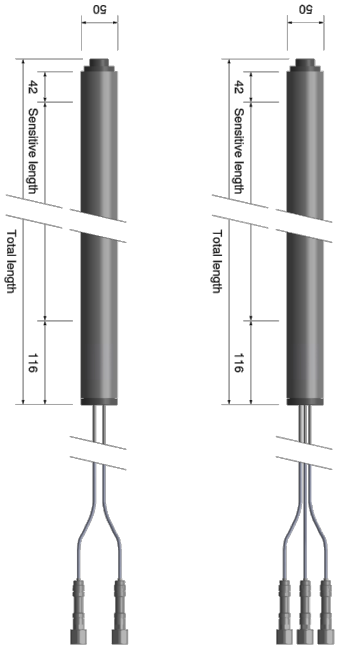
Mirion can provide the complete neutron flux monitoring system for reactor start-up and power operation.

Digital start-up signal processing unit for the intermediate range DAK 260-g with current-to-frequency converter NV 102 for use with a KNK 50 ACH.

See also corresponding intermediate range neutron flux monitor IRM 510.

Digital signal processing unit for the power range for use with up to two (2) KNU 50 ACH.

See also corresponding neutron flux monitor for the power range PRM 510.



KNU 50-x ACH KNK 50-x ACH

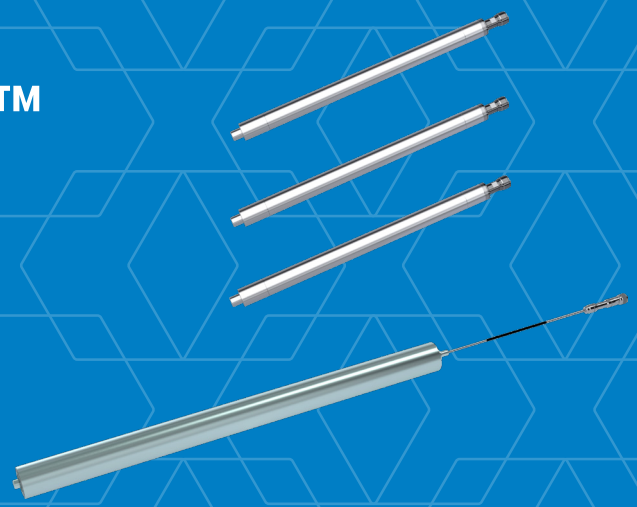
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

PROTK™

PN 25/PN 50™

B-10 Proportional Counters



Neutron flux detectors for the source range

DESCRIPTION

The B 10 proportional counters of type PN 25 and PN 50 are designed to measure the neutron flux outside the reactor core in the source range during reactor start-up. The detector signal consists of charge pulses that are generated in the active gas volume of the B 10 proportional counter by either the lithium nucleus or the alpha particle resulting from the B 10 (n, α) Li 7 reaction.

These detectors are available with a neutron sensitivity of 4.5 cps/nv for the PN 25 and from 5 to 15 cps/nv depending on the sensitive length for the PN 50. The typical thermal neutron flux range covered with these detectors is therefore approx. 0.1 nv to 3E+5 nv.

FEATURES

- Wide thermal neutron flux range
- Robust design, uniform sensitivity
- High temperature range (up to 200 °C)
- Available in various lengths with sensitivities up to 15 cps/nv
- Connectorized (HN connectors) or with integral mineral insulated cable (PN 50)
- Suitable for long-term operation in high radiation environment (w/o organic materials)
- Integral MI cable with PEEK layer for mechanical protection and electrical insulation (PN 50)
- Environmental and seismic qualification

PN 25/PN 50™ B-10 PROPORTIONAL COUNTERS

SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE

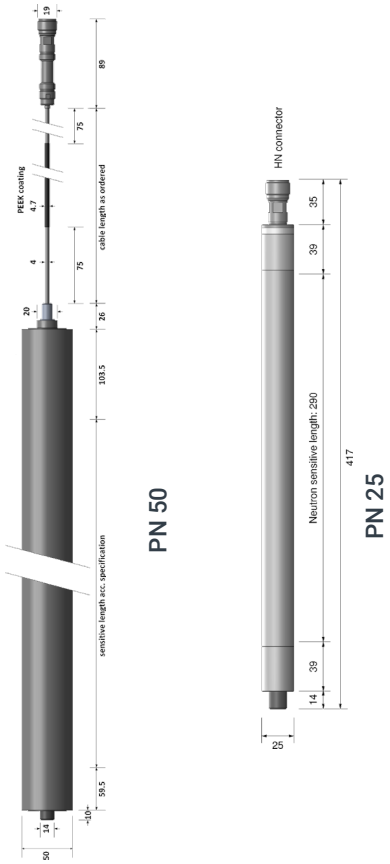
Product Code	Sensitivity (cps/nv)	Operation Voltage (V DC)	Neutron Flux Range (nv)	Total/ Sensitive Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Integral MI Cable/ Impedance	Connector
PN 25	4.5	+700 … +850	0.1 … 2e+5	417/290	25	-	HN (female)
PN 50-2 **PN 50-4** **PN 50-6**	5 10 15	+600 … +900	0.1 … 3e+5 0.1 … 2e+5 0.1 … 1e+5	379/180 559/360 739/540	50	max. 15 m/ 50 Ω	HN (female)

For specific applications and for receiving further technical data related to these and more detectors, please contact Mirion.

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA	
Operating temperature, humidity	Max. 200 °C, 100% r.H.
Ambient pressure (absolute)	0 … 800 kPa
Gamma dose rate (Cs-137)	< 10 Gy/h
Neutron fluence, **γ TID (detector and cable/connector)**	2E+19 nvt > 200/> 4 MGy

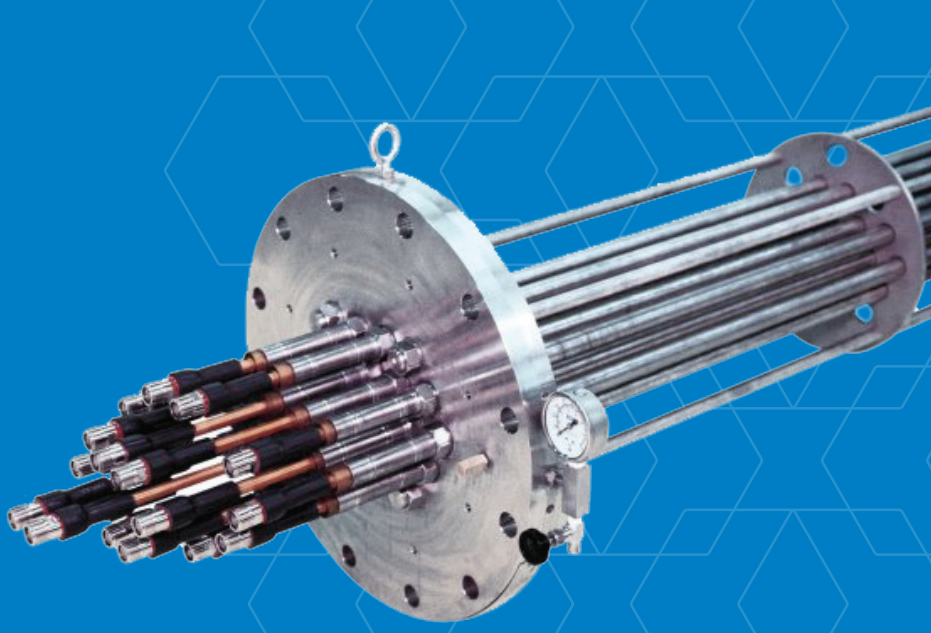
MATERIALS	
Filling gas/pressure	Ar + CO_2/30 kPa
Detector housing and HV electrodes	Al, Al-Mg-alloy
Detector, **Cable isolators**	Al_2O_3 SiO_2 (PN 50)
Integral cable outer sheath, **with isolation protection (optional)**	Stainless steel, OD = 4 mm PEEK, OD = 4.7 mm

proTK™ SIGNAL PROCESSING UNITS AND MONITORS	
Suitable signal processing unit for the proportional counters PN 25 and PN 50: **DAK 260-i + NV 320**  	Mirion can provide the complete neutron flux monitoring system for reactor start-up. In the source range the digital start-up signal processing unit DAK 260-i with the pulse pre-amplifier NV 320 is used with a PN 25 or PN 50 (other proportional counters are equally suitable). See also corresponding source range neutron flux monitor SRM 510.



MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES



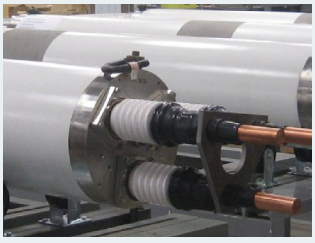
NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

EPA

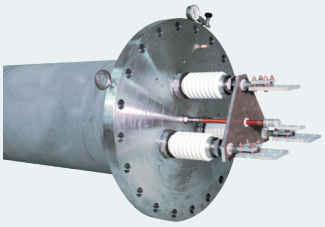
Electric Penetration Assembly

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies Electric Penetration Assemblies (EPAs) provide the electrical and signal capabilities required inside containment, while maintaining the containment pressure boundary during normal and accident conditions. There are several designs to choose from to meet the needs of all power plants.



Canister Design, Medium Voltage Power (5kV through 15kV)



Medium Voltage Power (5kV through 15kV)

DESIGNS

- ✓ Epoxy Module
- ✓ Swaged Modular
- ✓ Swaged Canister

SERVICE CLASS

- ✓ Instrumentation
- ✓ Medium voltage power
- ✓ Low voltage power
- ✓ Low voltage instrumentation
- ✓ Low voltage control

FEATURES

- ✓ Stainless Steel pressure boundary headerplate of ASME B & PV Code material and design
- ✓ Modular conductor feedthrough
- ✓ Metal-to-metal seal of the conductor feedthrough module to the EPA headerplate
- ✓ Feedthrough tube provides complete mechanical protection
- ✓ Dual seals for integral leak monitoring system
- ✓ Does not require nitrogen pressurization gas to maintain containment integrity
- ✓ Continuous, fully insulated, solid copper conductors from inboard to outboard
- ✓ Sealants in the feedthrough eliminate the possibility of voids, cracks and moisture intrusion
- ✓ 100% copper shielding of coax and triax signal conductors

ELECTRIC PENETRATION ASSEMBLY (EPA) NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

HISTORY

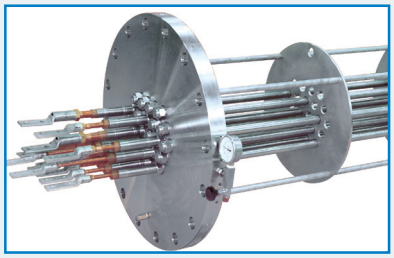
- More than 17,000 EPA installed worldwide in over 300 power plants
- Suppliers of equipment in the Nuclear Power Industry since 1952
- ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code, NPT Stamp and N Stamp certification since 1974

SERVICE CONDITIONS

- 60 year normal service temperature: 150 °F (65 °C)
- Higher temperatures can be accommodated with an adjustment in ampacity
- Design basis temperature MSLB: Excess of 420 °F (216 °C)
- Design basis temperature LOCA: Excess of 340 °F (171 °C)
- Design basis pressure: 75 PSIG (517 kPa)
- Severe accident temperature/pressure: 700 °F (371 °C)/120 PSIG (829 kPa) for ten (10) days
- Radiation tolerance: 500 Mrads (5 MGy); gamma; 4,100 M Rads, beta
- Qualification reports to verify plant-specific temperature, pressure and chemical spray conditions, with the requirements of IEEE-317, for 60 year service life

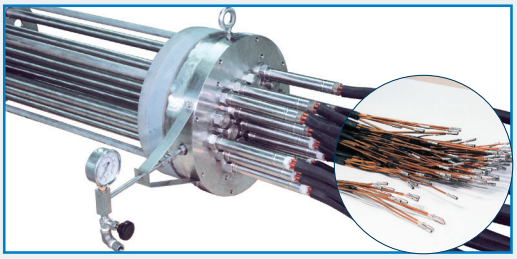
QUALIFICATIONS

- ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (NPT Stamp) for Section III, Subsection NE, and Class MC manufacturing
- Qualified by test to the current standards of IEEE-317, IEEE-323, IEEE-344, IEC Publication IEG-60772, and KTA-3404
- Quality Assurance Program meets the requirements of 10CFR50, Appendix B, and ANSI/ASME NQA-1
- Equipment is provided with: Qualification Test Reports, Material Certifications, ASME Design Stress Reports, Drawings and Procedures
- Audited by: NUPIC, NIAC, NRC

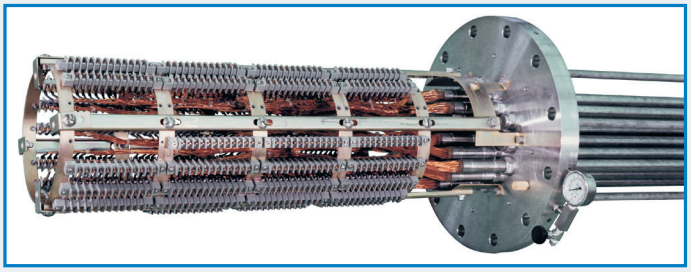


Swaged Construction, Low Voltage Power with NEMA spade connectors

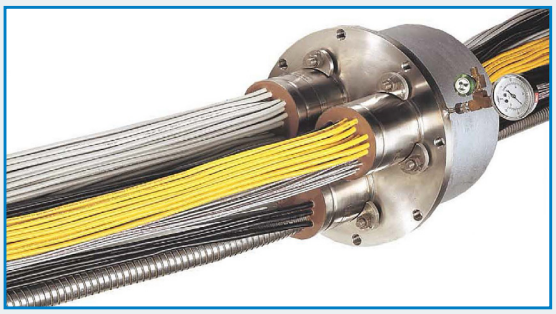
Epoxy Construction, Instrumentation



Swaged Construction, Low Voltage Instrumentation and Control with in-line butt splice connectors



Swaged Construction, Instrumentation and Control with Squirrel Cage Assembly



Epoxy Construction, Low Voltage Control

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-437-EN-A – 11/2024

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

Fiber Optic

Feedthroughs

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies Fiber Optic feedthroughs allow data to be transmitted over longer distances at a faster rate. Fiber Optic feedthroughs can be used in new penetrations or retrofitted in existing Electric Penetration Assemblies (EPA).

QUALIFICATIONS

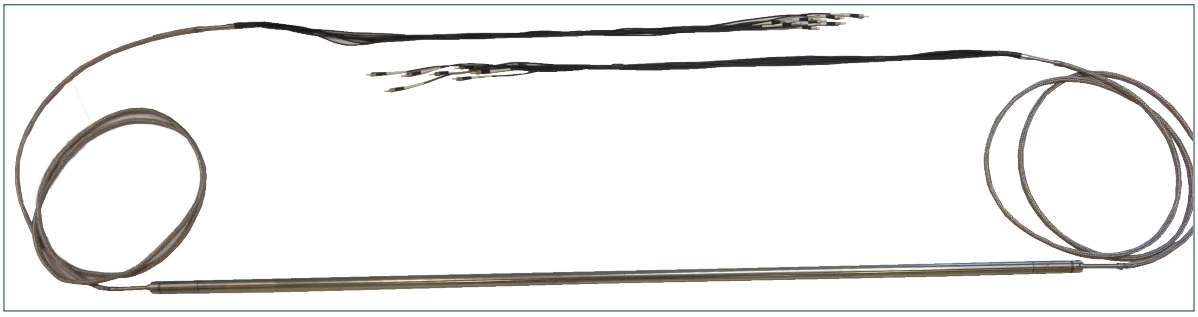
- Qualified by test to the current standards of IEEE-317
- Radiation resistance: $2.25x10^8$ rads Gamma
- Seismically qualified for RRS of 10 G's OBE, 15 G's SSE at 2% damping
- DBE peak of 405 °F (207 °C) at 80 psig and a chemical spray of boron, sodium hydroxide and hydrazine for an initial pH of 11.0
- Quality Assurance Program meets the requirements of 10CFR50, Appendix B, and ANSI/ASME NQA-1
- Qualified for containment pressure boundary and non-1E applications

FEATURES

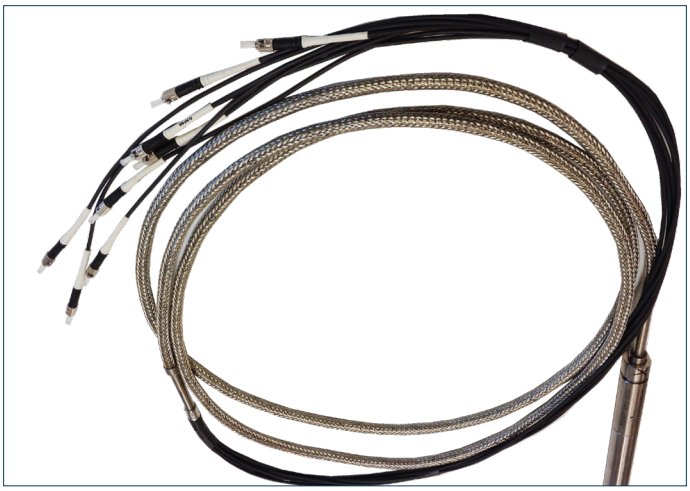
- 1.0" diameter stainless steel feedthrough
- Eight (8) continuous fibers per assembly
- Multi and Single modes available
- Silica core and cladding with a Pyrocat buffer
- Graded Index multi-mode fibers available with 50µ, 62.5µ, and 100µ silica cores.
- Single mode fibers typically with a 8.9µ silica core
- Pigtails protected by polyolefin heatshrink, inside a stainless steel monocoil, flexible tubing
- Pigtail lengths range from 4 to 100 feet on either side of the feedthrough module
- Pigtails are terminated with optical connectors at the factory
- Connectors can be type ST, SC, LC or as specified

APPLICATIONS

- Permanent video
- Telecommunications and computer links for Health Physics data from inside containment



Canister Design Fiber Optic Feedthrough



Braided Assembly for Ruggedized Covering of Fiber Optic Cables

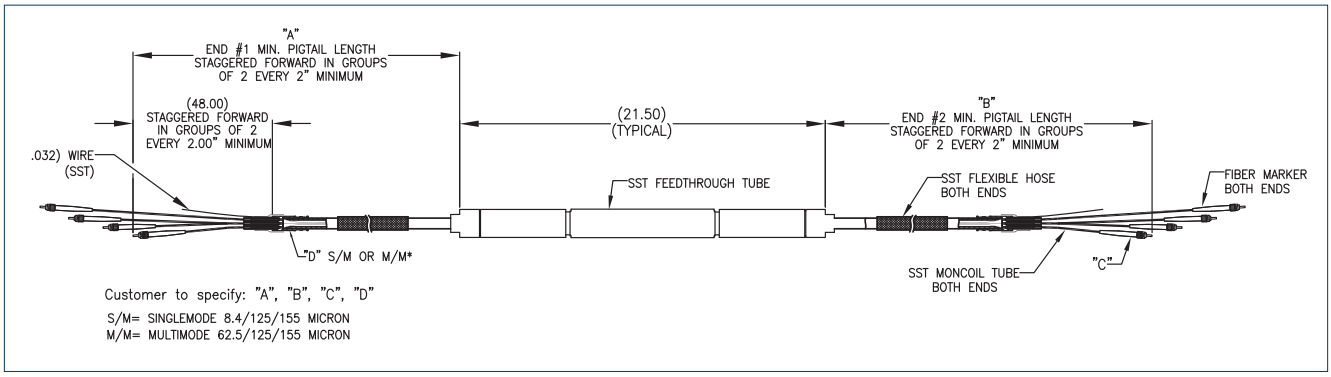


Diagram of Fiber Optic Feedthrough

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

ECSA

Electric Conductor Seal Assembly

FEATURES

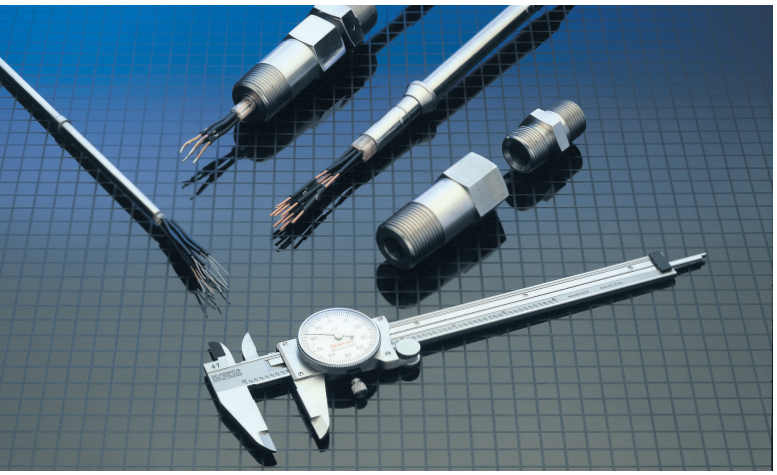
- Metal-to-metal sealing technology
- Solid copper conductors from end to end
- No internal splicing
- No epoxies
- Stainless steel sealing components
- Technical and engineering support

APPLICATIONS

- Resistance Temperature Detectors
- Thermocouples
- Limit switches
- Solenoid valves
- Pressure transmitters
- Motor operated valves
- Level sensors
- Works with any Class 1E devices requiring sealed conductors

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies Electric Conductor Seal Assemblies (ECSAs) allow interfacing with customers' equipment and can be used anywhere that sealing of conductors is required, inside or outside containment. Mirion has supplied over 35,000 ECSAs to nuclear power plants worldwide.



QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified by test to the current standards of IEEE-317, IEEE-323, IEEE-344 and IEEE-572
- Quality Assurance Program meets the requirements of 10CFR50, Appendix B, and ANSI/ASME NQA-1

Electric Conductor Seal Assembly (ECSA)

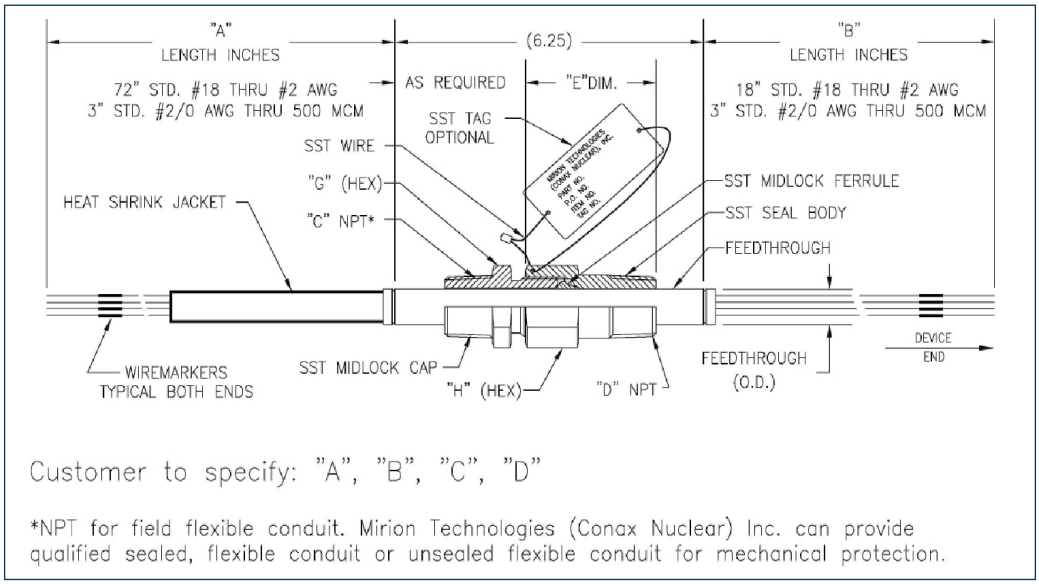


Diagram of Electric Conductor Seal Assembly (ECSA)

Standard ECSA Feedthrough Density Table

CONDUCTOR SIZE	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS PER FEEDHTROUGH SIZE				RATED CONTINUOUS CURRENT (AMPS)
	0.375"	0.500"	0.750"	1.000"	
#18AWG	4	12	30	42	–
#16AWG	4	6	20	36	11
#14AWG	2	4	20	30	12
#12AWG	–	4	13	24	16
#10AWG	–	4	9	19	22
#8AWG	–	–	6	12	28
#6AWG	–	–	4	9	41
#4AWG	–	–	3	6	55
#2AWG	–	–	–	3	74
#2/0 AWG	–	–	1	1	116
250 MCM	–	–	–	1	174
500 MCM	–	–	–	1	270
Coaxial/Triaxial	–	–	1	1	–

*At 135 °F (57 °C)
Single circuit application only

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

NSC

Nuclear Service Connector

DESCRIPTION

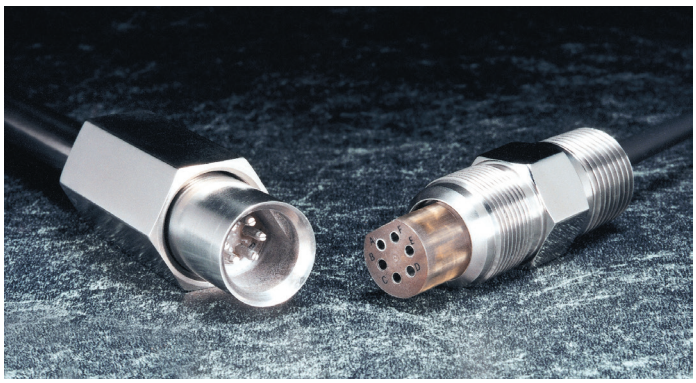
Mirion Technologies Nuclear Service Connectors (NSCs) offer quick, reliable disconnect and reconnect, and eliminate costly cut and splice procedures.

Metal-to-metal seals eliminate organic “O” rings and gaskets, ending seal replacement maintenance.

Standard designs allow for retrofit into existing Class 1E applications and provide direct field termination to MI cable, sensor or instrument device housing. All metal components are constructed of 316 stainless steel.

FEATURES

- Radiation resistance: 2.25 x 10^8 Rads
- Normal service temperature ambient: 225 °F (107.2 °C)
- Design pressure: 75 psig (517 kPa)
- Seismic horizontal and vertical RRS, up to 15 G’s SSE
- Design basis event:
  - Loss of Coolant Accident (LOCA)
  - Main Steam Line Break (MSLB)
- Minimal personnel radiation exposure time



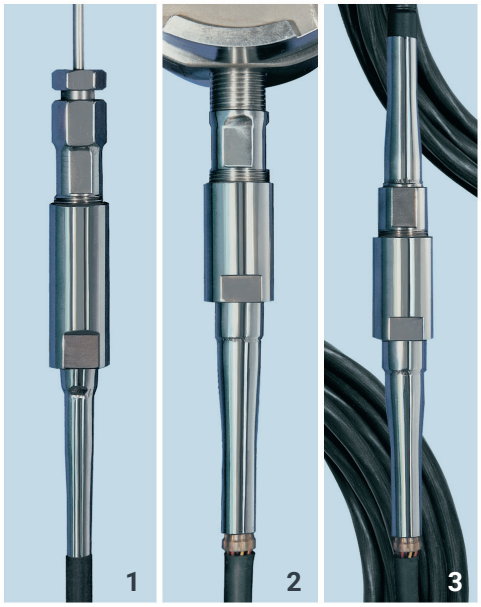
Multi-pin NSC

NSC CERTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATION

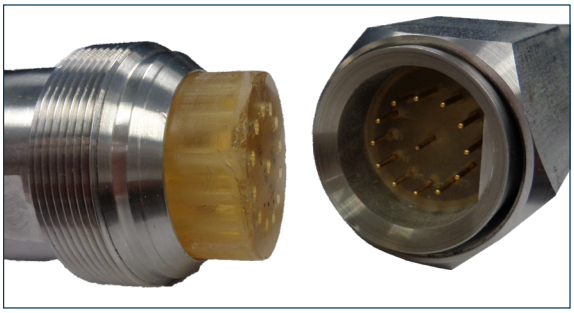
- Class 1E Qualified
  - IEEE-323
  - IEEE-344
  - IEEE-572
- Manufactured under ANSI/ASME NQA-1 and 10 CFR 50/ Appendix-B quality program
- 10 CFR 21 accepted
- Audited by: NUPIC, NIAC, NRC

APPLICATIONS

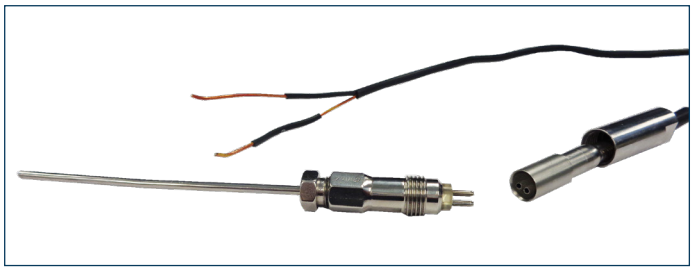
- Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTDs)
- Thermocouples
- Limit switches
- Solenoid valves
- Pressure transmitters
- Motor operated valves
- Level sensors
- Any Class 1E devices requiring sealed conduit entrance



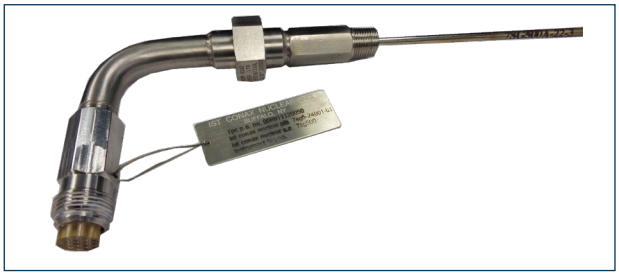
1. Flexible cable to sensor or MI cable
2. Flexible cable to device
3. Flexible cable to fl exible cable



Multi-pin NSC



2 Pin NSC with Thermocouple



NSC with RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector)

Technical Support Available

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

Nuclear Service Temperature Sensor

Mirion sensors

RTD CONFIGURATIONS

- Single or dual elements
- 100 or 200 Ohm platinum elements
- 3 or 4 wire

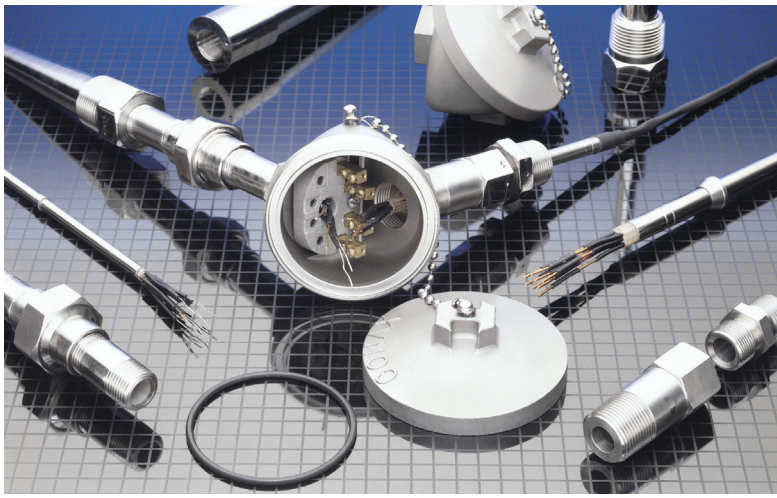
T/C CONFIGURATIONS

- Single or dual junctions
- Available in standard Type T, J, E and K
- Customized to customer requirements

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies Nuclear Service Temperature Sensors are categorized by Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTD) and Thermocouples (T/C). Mirion Technologies sensors are designed and manufactured to comply with the harsh requirements of in-containment applications.

Our field cable termination connections can mate to terminal blocks in a termination head with a Class 1E conductor seal, or spliced directly to pigtails. These sensors are perfect for applications requiring nuclear plant temperature readings.



SENSORS RESISTANCE TEMPERATURE DETECTOR (RTD) AND THERMOCOUPLE (T/C)

FEATURES

- Unique swaged construction
- Resilient sealants protect sensor element against Loss of Coolant Accident (LOCA) event hazards
- Fast response designs
- Single or dual elements
- Calibrated to industry standards
- Technical support available

TERMINATION TYPES

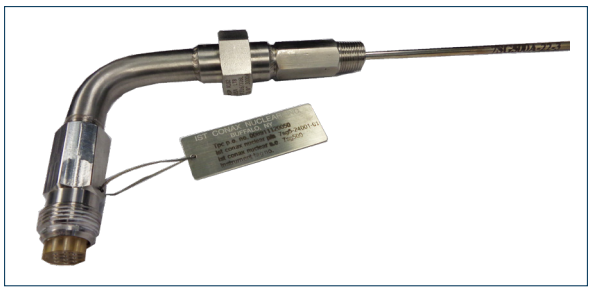
- Quick disconnect
- Unitized
- Stainless steel terminal block head

APPLICATIONS

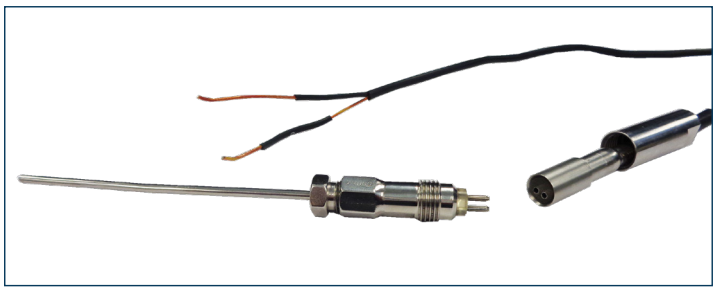
- Fast response reactor coolant system, inlet and outlet
- Containment atmosphere
- Pressurizer relief lines
- Hydrogen recombiner outlet and burn chamber
- Differential pressure compensation systems
- Suppression pool

QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified by test to the current standards of IEEE-317, IEEE-323 and IEEE-344
- Quality Assurance Program meets the requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix B, and ANSI/ASME NQA-1
- LOCA



RTD with integral NSC (Nuclear Service Connector)



Thermocouple with NSC (Nuclear Service Connector)

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

Special Purpose Valve

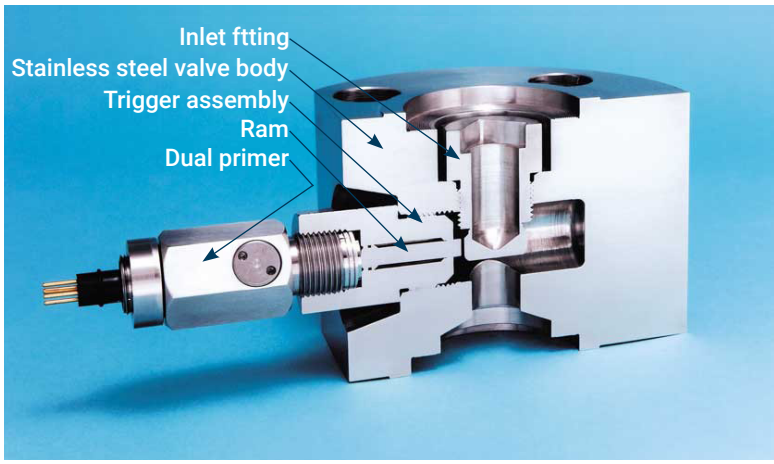
Explosive Actuated Squib

APPLICATIONS

- Standby Liquid Control (SLC)
- Main Steam Isolation Valve (MSIV)
- Instrumentation cable cut/seal
- Pressure relief
- Passive injection systems

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies Special Purpose Valves (Explosive Actuated Squib valves) provide extremely fast response, superb reliability, and zero leakage wherever instant or emergency operation is needed.



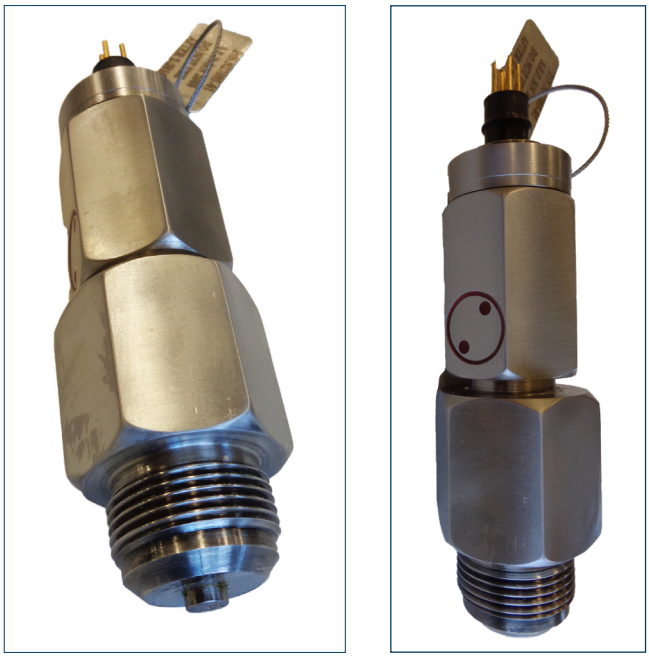
SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVE EXPLOSIVE ACTUATED SQUIB

QUALIFICATIONS

- Qualified by test to the current standards of IEEE-323 & IEEE-344
- Quality Assurance Program meets the requirements of 10CFR50, Appendix B, and ANSI/ASME NQA-1
- Available with the ASME “N” Stamp Certification to the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code to Section III, division 1, Class 1 Sub-Section “NB”.

FEATURES

- Dual primer
- Extremely fast response: 0.002 seconds
- Zero leakage
- Parent metal sealing
- Reliability exceeding 99%
- Circuit integrity can be verified by firing system
- Low current actuation
- Technical and Engineering Support Available



Trigger Assembly

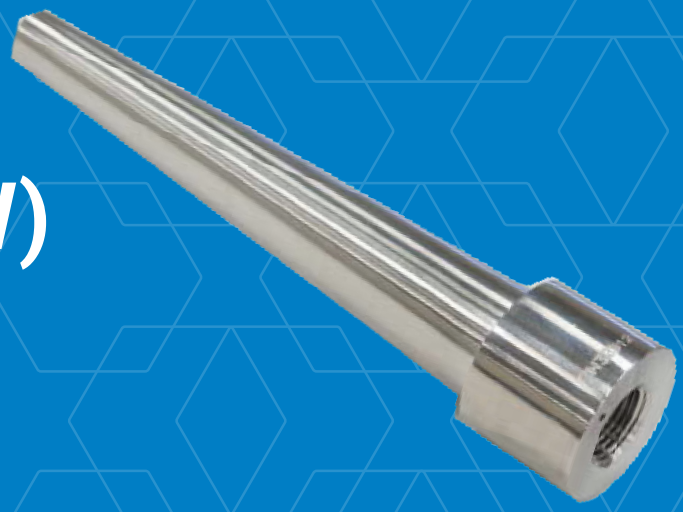
MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

NUCLEAR CONTAINMENT SEALS

Thermowell (TW)

Temperature sensor protection



FEATURES

- TW material as required by the application. For example: Stainless steel, cast iron, and Monel
- Available in standard straight construction or tapered construction for heavy-duty service
- TW mounting can be by National Pipe Tapered (NPT) thread or socket weld interface
- TW interface thread to a temperature sensor can be by NPT thread, straight thread, BSP thread or other
- Protective brass plugs for mounting threads available

QUALIFICATIONS

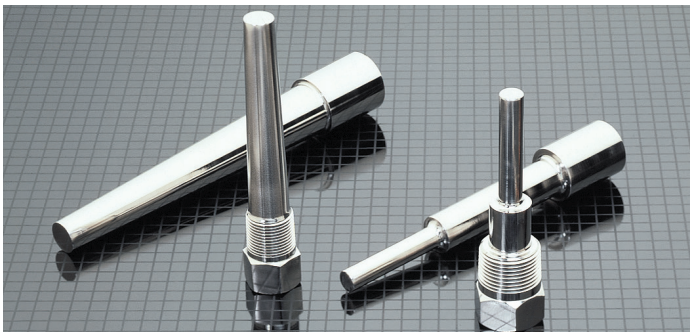
- ASME BV Code, Section III, Sub-Sections NB, NC or ND for the specified ASME Code and Addenda
- “N” or “NPT” ASME Certification Mark Available
- ASME PTC 19.3
- PE Certified stress analysis available

APPLICATIONS

- ✓ Reactor Coolant Loop Fast Response Resistance Temperature Detector (RTD)
- ✓ Room Air Temperature
- ✓ Piping Systems
- ✓ Pump Bearing Temperature Sensor

DESIGN STYLES

- ✓ Reduced Tipped
- ✓ Stepped
- ✓ Protection Tubes
- ✓ Van Stone
- ✓ Straight
- ✓ Heavy Duty



Heavy-duty and tapered thermowell

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

SPC-442-EN-A – 11/2024

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Basic Agreement

Service Basic Agreement

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies offers service basic agreement to its customers. This contract includes:

- Hotline support
- E-mail and fax support
- Access to documentation
- Hardware/firmware/software update
- Yearly review meeting

REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

BASIC AGREEMENT

HOTLINE SUPPORT

A dedicated telephone number is provided. This line will be staffed during normal work hours to answer questions related to normal operation of the equipment or software and first level repair assistance. Outside of normal working hours calls are recorded and dealt with on the next normal work day. 75% of the calls are proceeded during the first day.

E-MAIL AND FAX SUPPORT

A dedicated e-mail address and fax number are provided. The e-mail and the fax are operated in exactly the same manner as the telephone hotline and are complimentary to it.

ACCESS TO DOCUMENTATION

Mirion Technologies maintains a comprehensive information library of generic and project specific documentation. This is made available under this contract on a specific request basis. Should you require any document, please send you request marked “document request”, to the e-mail support address. We will return the document by e-mail or on a CDRom. Our target is to dispatch this document to you within one week for single documents.
Should you request many documents or archived project documents then we will advise our target delivery date within 1 week of receipt.

HARDWARE/FIRMWARE/SOFTWARE UPDATE

Mirion Technologies aims to continually improve its products and services. We will inform you of new developments by e-mail only and at least once per year.
When there are new releases in software and firmware for the equipment covered under your contract which add features and fix issues found, we will advise you of the new releases and the reasons for its release. Should you wish a copy of these new releases a request should be made to the dedicated e-mail support address. The costs associated with providing you with these new releases are included in this contract. All information will be provided on a CDRom, by mail. The software is covered by the usual software warranty.

YEARLY REVIEW MEETING

As part of this contract Mirion Technologies will attend a yearly review meeting on site to discuss the following issues:

- The contract for the following year
- Possible modifications to the service contract
- The application of the escalation formula
- Feedback on the performance provided by Mirion Technologies
- Feedback of the operation and maintenance of the covered equipment

This meeting will occur at the latest one month before the expiry of the contract.

OPTIONS

- Complete on or off-site training of users on our products
- Maintenance-specific “team-training” on our products
- An annual preventive maintenance contract (standard or extended)
- An annual calibration contract (according to range of equipment), if not choosing a preventive maintenance contract
- An annual set of consumables based on the equipment you have on site
- An annual maintenance visit, if not choosing a preventive maintenance contract

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Maintenance

On-site or In-factory Maintenance

DESCRIPTION

If your objective is to improve production and business, we can carry out for you the maintenance of your systems while ensuring the control of the global cost and your equipment availability.

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS provide you with a long standing manufacturer expertise. Whether it is for on-site or in-factory maintenance, you can benefit from all the necessary services to guarantee the best efficiency of your equipment while ensuring:

- Compliant with your maintenance policy
- Your great satisfaction
- Long-term investments and maintenance cost control

REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

MAINTENANCE

DESCRIPTION

In line with your schedule, our specialists put your systems into service and perform preventive maintenance, including all the necessary operations for equipment functioning and checking (tests and adjustments, replacement of short-lasting parts, database maintenance...). They also carry out corrective maintenance and take part in system re-qualification. The critical nature of the nuclear instrumentation requires to have urgent on-site interventions or assistance. Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS can implement urgent on-site interventions or customized assistance in line with your reliability requirements.

THIS SERVICE INCLUDES

- The organization of the interventions based on a mutually defined schedule
- Preparation of a works file
- **Works compliance with official procedures including:**
  - Checking of the characteristics of the various subassemblies
  - Replacement of short-lasting parts
  - Tests and various adjustments
  - Data centralization control
- Works completion report
- Travel and related expenses for the whole intervention

QUALIFICATIONS

- The service provided by Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS are carried based on the AFAQ certified ensured quality system ISO 9001
- The organization of Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is QUALIANOR certified in the fields of qualification and the follow-up of personel exposed to ionizing radiations
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is a registered “professional training organisation” referenced under number 91530525013
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS testing laboratory is COFRAC certified

OPTIONS

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS has a specific logistic structure to allow reception of contaminated or potentially contaminated equipment in dedicated premises. Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS can carry out corrective maintenance of equipment for a yearly fixed-price, whatever kind of breakdown or the number of machines concerned.

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS can ensure the legal maintenance of the equipment to:

- Guarantee on time legal maintenance checking for the all your equipment
- Have permanently operational and tested equipment
- Ensure the necessary number of equipment available
- Constantly know the number of equipment and its allocation

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS provide you with its longlasting expertise in radioprotection instrumentation and maintenance methods to customize the best maintenance policy, based on your requirements.

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Software Maintenance

Software Maintenance Contract

DESCRIPTION

You are facing an operational problem: you are using a new function of a Mirion Technologies equipment, the data displayed seems incoherent, an error or a failure message is displayed, your team has changed or a diagnostic is required prior to an intervention...

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS hotline provides direct access to a dedicated radioprotection expert.

Remote maintenance is a technique enabling connection to a remote system for real-time diagnostic, preventive or corrective maintenance purposes. It is a time and costsaving alternative to many on-site interventions.

REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

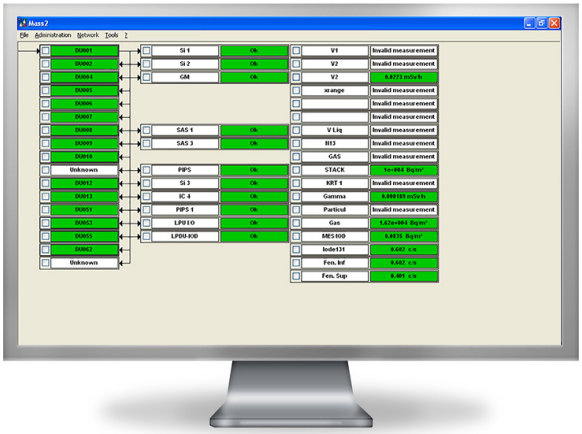
DESCRIPTION

This service gives access to the latest software versions, plus assistance for software troubleshooting.

Software updates include corrections or additional functions, such as upgrades in relation with the associated software packages (operating systems and databases).

For software troubleshooting, a specific process guarantees you the follow-up and traceability of your problem encountered or request.

All new software versions are proposed to our clients along with detailed user's manuals.



QUALIFICATIONS

- The service provided by Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS are carried based on the AFAQ certified ensured quality system ISO 9001
- The organization of Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is QUALIANOR certified in the fields of qualification and the follow-up of personel exposed to ionizing radiations
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is a registered "professional training organisation" referenced under number 91530525013
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS testing laboratory is COFRAC certified

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Hotline & Support

Technical Support and Remote Maintenance

DESCRIPTION

You are facing an operational problem: you are using a new function of a Mirion Technologies equipment, the data displayed seems incoherent, an error or a failure message is displayed, your team has changed or a diagnostic is required prior to an intervention...

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS hotline provides direct access to a dedicated radioprotection expert.

Remote maintenance is a technique enabling connection to a remote system for real-time diagnostic, preventive or corrective maintenance purposes. It is a time and cost-saving alternative to many on-site interventions.

REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

HOTLINE & SUPPORT

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

- In the frame of a customized support contract, Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS provides you with a dedicated hotline. Our Technical Support Department can also be reached by e-mail or by fax
- Both direct assistance over the phone and mail, fax or e-mail information are provided for any technical support
- 75% of the calls are proceeded during the first day
- This service includes:
  - Assistance for first-level troubleshooting
  - Technical information on the use of installed equipment or software

REMOTE MAINTENANCE

- In the frame of a maintenance contract and in addition to the technical support, Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS provides remote system maintenance via telephone network
- This service includes:
  - Checking and validation of the system and user configurations and settings
  - Download of software corrections and updates
  - Analysis of historic measurements and events list for system diagnostic and troubleshooting
  - Database integrity and error files content checking
- In order to ensure full confidentiality, connections are systematically made using a specific pre-defined procedure, with prior client acceptance

QUALIFICATIONS

- The service provided by Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS are carried based on the AFAQ certified ensured quality system ISO 9001
- The organization of Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is QUALIANOR certified in the fields of qualification and the follow-up of personel exposed to ionizing radiations
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is a registered “professional training organisation” referenced under number 91530525013
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS testing laboratory is COFRAC certified

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Taking Back of Sources

A Global Management of the Requirements to Return Disused Sources

DESCRIPTION

As a sources holder, you are bounded to manage sources at the end of their useful life. This can be in the event that the source has disused to an extent where it no long performs the required function, or when the associated equipment is no longer required by you.

We are managing this legal constraint on your behalf by:

- Taking back your sources
- Proceeding to the reprocessing
- Providing you with the mandatory certificates and documents to compliant with the legislation

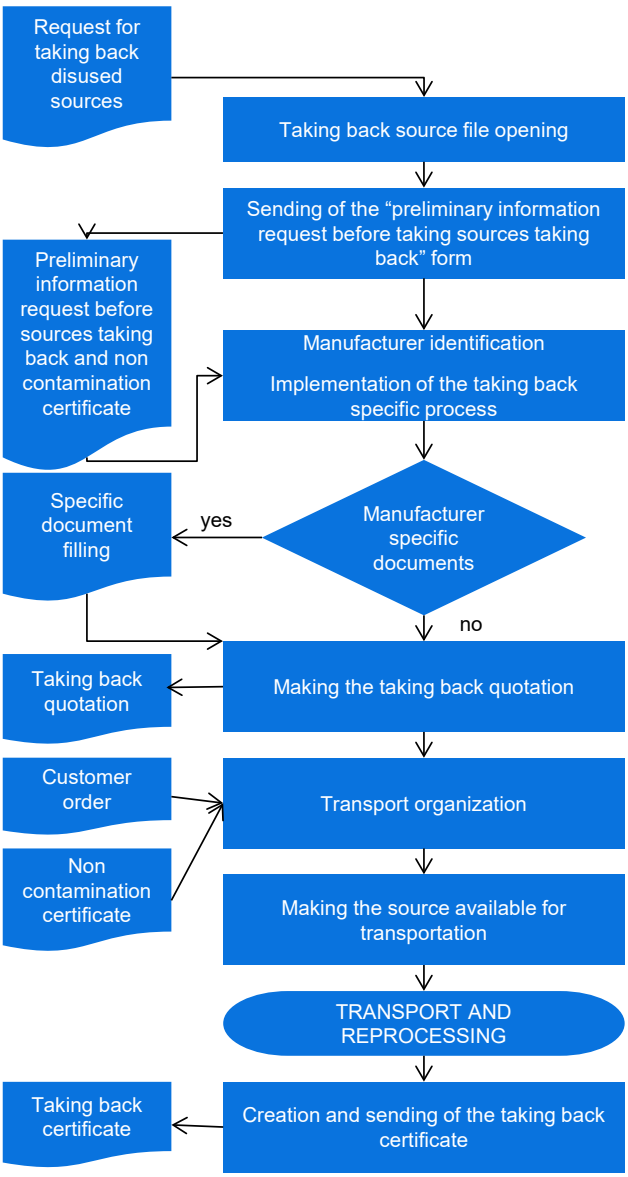
REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

TAKING BACK OF SOURCES

DESCRIPTION



THIS SERVICE INCLUDES

- The creation and follow-up of your file by a dedicated correspondent
- The research of the original manufacturer
- The management of the taking back by this manufacturer
- The transportation of the source
- The providing of the source taking back certificate

OPTIONS

- Search of missing documents necessary for taking back source file
- Verification of the contamination level on-site

QUALIFICATIONS

- The service provided by Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS are carried based on the AFAQ certified ensured quality system ISO 9001
- The organization of Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is QUALIANOR certified in the fields of qualification and the follow-up of personel exposed to ionizing radiations
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is a registered "professional training organisation" referenced under number 91530525013
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS testing laboratory is COFRAC certified

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Training

In-factory and On-site Trainings

DESCRIPTION

Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS training department has highly competent trainers and dedicated premises equipped with Mirion Technologies products.

Standard or customized training sessions can be offered:

- Initial training
- Operating training
- Level 1 or 2 maintenance training
- Customized training
- Training center training
- On-site training
- Training held in most languages

REFERENCES

Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

TRAINING

DESCRIPTION

- The objective is to give the required knowledge, operating and/or maintenance skills related the Mirion Technologies products
- A training sheet detailing the organization, the contents and duration of the training is submitted for validation
- Our teaching methods are based on alternating theoretical and practical exercises. Training contents can be adapted to the objectives, the technical level of the audience and the required degree of knowledge: initial training, refreshment or complementary training
- We can also adapt our training content to the process in which our products are integrated
- Training courses can be held in our premises or on-site, normally in English or French language.

THIS SERVICE INCLUDES

- In-factory preparation of the training
- Training course
- Specific training or technical product documentations provided to each participant
- A training report including:
  - Courses attendance sheet
  - The related training sheet
  - Attendance certificates
  - Knowledge control test
  - The training certificate
  - Participants assessment synthesis
  - Trainer assessment
- When the training is made on-site, the travel expenses of the trainers are included
- When the training is made in-factory, the lunches are included
- When the training is made on-site, adequate premises should be provided to Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS trainers

QUALIFICATIONS

- The service provided by Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS are carried based on the AFAQ certified ensured quality system ISO 9001
- The organization of Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is QUALIANOR certified in the fields of qualification and the follow-up of personel exposed to ionizing radiations
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS is a registered “professional training organisation” referenced under number 91530525013
- Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS testing laboratory is COFRAC certified

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

SERVICES

Warranty Extension

A Range of Services in Order to Maximize your Investment

DESCRIPTION

For increased peace of mind and to complement our standard warranties, Mirion Technologies offers solutions that respond to your needs and fit your expectations.

Choosing an extended warranty provides the assurance of having:

- An extension of standard warranty terms
- Software updates for extended periods
- A hotline and e-mail support aff ording faster service repairs
- A free return of defective equipment to the factory
- An increased priority of your repairs in our workflow

REFERENCES

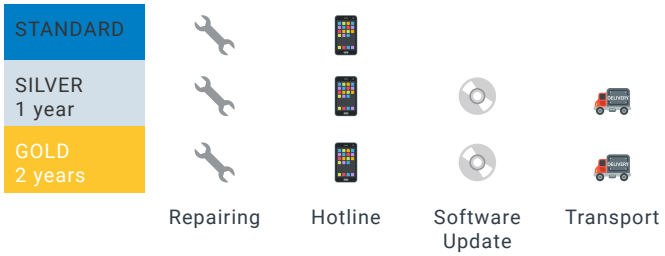
Each year Mirion Technologies (MGPI) SAS:

- ✓ Carries out more than 600 on-site service visits which can last from one day to one year, with one or several technicians
- ✓ Receives 30 000 equipment coming back for checking, adjustment or repair
- ✓ Prepares and ships more than 400 spare parts batches
- ✓ Processes over 1 800 calls for technical support
- ✓ Carries out 60 training sessions for more than 400 trainees

WARRANTY EXTENSION

WARRANTY

Mirion Technologies off ers extended warranty terms as compared with those described in our general sales conditions. Two different formulas of extended warranty can be chosen (Silver or Gold):



SILVER FORMULA

This extended warranty option covers one year from the end of the contractual warranty period. It includes:

- The full services of the standard warranty
- Software update
- The full coverage of all transport costs resulting from products or sub-assemblies that require factory service

GOLD FORMULA

This formula covers two years from the end of the contractual warranty period. It includes:

- The full coverage of the SILVER warranty
- Prioritization of all service repairs in our workflow

OPTIONS

Mirion Technologies also off ers the following additional customer-service options:

- Complete on or off-site training of users on our products
- Maintenance-specific «team-training» on our products
- An annual preventive maintenance contract (standard or extended)
- An annual calibration contract (according to range of equipment), if not choosing a preventive maintenance contract
- An annual set of consumables based on the equipment you have on site
- An annual maintenance visit, if not choosing a preventive maintenance contract

MIRION TECHNOLOGIES

MIRION
TECHNOLOGIES

MKTG-1313-EN-J - 03/2026

MIRION.COM